ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

(Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75)

September 2, 1975

New SCS Faculty Arrive--New teaching faculty at SCS this fall are: Douglas Lowe, Lawrence Sundby (returning), Carl Oswald and Jowad Azzeh, Accounting; Robert Kanyusik and Robert Toensing, Art; Marilyn Stinson, Business Education and Office Administration; Linda Hartman, Campus School;

Virginia Lane (who begins teaching Nov. 17) and Martin Miller, Criminal Justice Studies; Frederick Blonigen, English; Charles Nelson and Leonard Soroka, Geography and Earth Studies; Theophanis Hortis, JoAnne Owens and Karen Thompson, Health, Physical Education and Recreation:

Barbara Carlson, Carol Meredith and Romona Jones, Human Relations; William Lindgren, Interdisciplinary Studies; John Berling, Louis Costanzo, Michael Cassidy and Doreen Keable, Learning Resources Services; Daniel Davidson, James Highsmith and Kenneth Schneider, Marketing and General Business;

William Riley, Management and Finance; Rosalind Ford, Mass Communications; Dorothy Simpson, Norman Malenke and Stephen Fuller, Music; Keith Johnson and Warren Kim, Political Science; Dennis Nunes, Psychology; Jeffrey Wise, Susanne Hilton and Wayne Powell, Sociology and Anthropology;

Patricia Hopkins, Speech Science, Pathology and Audiology; Lois Theis, Student Teaching; John Forner and Duane Johnson, Technology; Ronald Perrier, Theatre; and Ervin Schoppe, Traffic Safety.

New administrative and service faculty are: James Paull, recreation director at Atwood Center; Robert Marsh, physician at Health Services; and Sharon Deane, news editor at Information Services.

Faculty Orientation Is Tomorrow--President Charles J. Graham will welcome the faculty at an 8 a.m. breakfast Wednesday (Sept. 3) in Garvey Commons. The breakfast will precede a 9 a.m. faculty meeting. Tickets for the breakfast, at \$2.35, will be on sale from 8 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. today at the following locations: B-118 Education Building; 200 Halenbeck Hall; 118 Stewart Hall; 117 Atwood Center; 102 Centennial Hall; and 115 Administrative Services Building. A meeting for new faculty is scheduled for 10:30 a.m. in the Mississippi Room of Atwood Center. Department chairpersons and deans will meet from 1 to 2:30 p.m. Faculty in each college will meet from 3 to 4:30 p.m. The meeting places, by college, are: College of Business, 216 Business Building; College of Education, Education Building Resource Area; College of Fine Arts, G-14 Kiehle Hall; College of Industry, 120 Headley Hall; and College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Math-Science Auditorium. An Administrative Services Building open house and informal President's reception from 8 to 10 p.m. will conclude the day's events.

It's Time To Pick Up Parking Permits--Parking permits for the new school year may be picked up at Auxiliary Services, 106 Administrative Services Building. The permits are \$15. Also, any office keys not being used should be returned to Auxiliary Services. St. Cloud police are tagging state cars illegally parked on Sixth and Eighth streets, according to Thomas Breun, Auxiliary Services director. Any tickets received are the responsibility of the driver, Braun said.

Apply Now For Health Insurance Changes—Three types of health insurance may be changed by SCS employees if applications are made by Friday, Sept. 12. The changes are: to add dependent's hospital-medical coverage, to change from low option to high option dependent's coverage, and to change from Group Health, Inc., to Blue Cross—Blue Shield, or vice versa. Evidence of insurability (good health) is not required for these changes, which will become effective Oct. 1. Application forms are available at the Personnel Office, 124 Administrative Services Building.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

(Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75)

September 3, 1975

<u>Bulletin Supplement Attached</u>——A supplement to the 1975-76 Undergraduate Bulletin is attached to this issue of Faculty News. Please affix it to the inside front cover of the bulletin. (The sheet is adhesive when moistened.)

Wanted: Information Forms--Faculty are requested to complete and send to Information Services the address information forms which are being distributed this week. The information is needed for preparing the 1975-76 SCSU Directory.

Denmark: New Home for Faculty, Students--Four SCS faculty and 86 students left Aug. 37 for Denmark. Owen Hagen will be the resident director for the nine-month program in Aalborg. Fall quarter faculty are: John Bahde, Philosophy; Marcus Bruhn, Economics; and Carmen Harper, Geography. Winter quarter faculty will be: Theodore Sherarts, Art; Paul Cairns, English; and Mary Adams, Speech Communication. Spring quarter faculty will be: David Krueger, Marketing and General Business; Ray Rowland, Mass Communications; and Manning Van Nostrand, Psychology.

Host Families Needed--The St. Cloud Rotary Club is seeking SCSU faculty families who would like to host this year's Rotary exchange student. He is Fernando Morales Cuellar, a 17-year-old high school senior from Sucre, Bolivia. Three host homes are needed, each for a four-month period. The host family provides only room and board; tuition, travel and spending money are furnished. Interested persons may call Wes Streed (251-7100) or Peter Johnson (252-4351) during business hours.

Openings—Executive Director for the Central Minnesota Public Service Consortium. Member institutions are: St. Cloud State University, College of St. Benedict, Diocesan Bureau of Education, Public School District 742, St. John's University, and City of St. Cloud. The Executive Director is responsible to the Administrative Council of the Consortium to implement the following activities: helping member institutions implement their joint continuing education programs, community services and applied research resources available to the community and/or region; collecting and analyzing community survey data and developing grant proposals for cooperative programs among the member institutions. Requirements: experience in program development and securing special funds; master's degree preferred. Salary: \$14,000. Apply by Sept. 20 to: Howard Weise, chairperson, Administrative Council, Central Minnesota Public Service Consortium, 202 Whitney House, St. Cloud State University, 56301.

The University of Toledo (Ohio) is seeking an Assistant Dean of the Graduate School. About 2,000 master's and doctoral candidates are enrolled in five colleges at the university. Duties: develop and coordinate research. Experience in graduate teaching and research required; research administration experience preferred. Salary negotiable. Appointment date is open, with selection to be made as soon as possible for 1975-76 year. Apply to: David G. Barry, Dean, Graduate School, University of Toledo, Ohio, 43606.

Illinois State University is seeking a Dean for the College of Education. Duties: provide leadership for teaching and research in the college, which has 136 faculty. Requirements: teaching and administrative experience, and doctorate in either curriculum and instruction, educational administration, special education or clinical experiences. Salary negotiable. Position available Jan. 1, 1976. Apply by Sept. 15 to: Dr. Frederick W. Fuess, chairperson, Dean of the College of Education Search Committee, c/o Secretary of the University, Hovey 301, Illinois State University, Normal, Ill., 61761.

Changes In 1975-76 Undergraduate Bulletin St. Cloud State University

(Name change effective August 1, 1975)

Portions of the 1975-76 St. Cloud State University Undergraduate Bulletin have been revised as a result of actions taken by the 1975 Minnesota State Legislature and the State University Board.

TUITION

Tuition is increased in all categories. The Tuition Schedule on page 21 is revised, effective with the 1975 Fall Ouarter:

On Campus and Off-Campus Courses

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters

Undergraduate:

4	10		10	1	-	 10		\$ 9.00 per credit hour
								\$18.00 per credit hour
								\$11.50 per credit hour
	٠	 				 	 	

\$22.50 per credit hour

Undergraduate:

Residents	2		2		4	2	6	4	2	\$ 9.25 per credit hour
Non-Residents.		÷		ú.		4			a.	\$18.50 per credit hour

Graduate:

Residents	÷.		4.	-	4.	4			\$12.00 per credit hour
Non-Residents,	,	8	4			÷	÷	÷	\$23.25 per credit hour

STUDENT UNION/PROGRAM FEE

The Student Union/Program Fee is \$5.00 per quarter and \$2.50 per summer term for full-time on-campus students.

ROOM AND BOARD

Annual room and board rates effective with the 1975 Fall Quarter are: double room, \$1,154.25; double room used as a single, \$1,370.25. These rates include 21 meals per week. Annual room-only rates are: double room, \$599.25; double room used as a single, \$815.25. All room rates include telephone and cable TV charges.

ASSOCIATE IN ELECTIVE STUDIES

A new degree is offered under Programs of Study on pages 5-12. The Associate in Elective Studies (A.E.S.) degree provides students an opportunity to design their own two-year programs of study. The degree is awarded on the completion of 96 quarter credits of self-selected courses with a 2.00 (C) average. No more than 48 credits in one discipline may be applied toward the degree.

SENIOR CITIZENS

Minnesota residents 62 years of age or older may enroll in courses at St. Cloud State University without paying tuition or fees, providing space is available after tuition-paying students have enrolled. An administration fee of \$2.00 per credit hour is required when a course is taken for credit. The student also must bear the cost of laboratory fees and books and materials.

NORTH DAKOTA RECIPROCITY AGREEMENT

Under a reciprocal agreement, North Dakota residents, like Wisconsin residents, are charged in-state tuition fees at St. Cloud State University.

NEWS and VIEWS

Of Special Interest in the Faculty of St. Cloud State College

(Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75)

Vol. 4 No. 1 September 1975

News and Views makes faculty members aware of information and opinion reported by the news media pertaining to higher education. The items used are not intended to reflect any position by Information Services. The editorial reprinted below appeared in the August 23 issue of the Minneapolis Tribune.

Too many higher-education institutions?

The Commission on Minnesota's Future made some points worth considering in its report this week on the state's post-secondary educational institutions. Fifty-seven of the state's 62 public post-secondary institutions - including the state universities, community colleges and area vocational-technical institutes-are below the minimum enrollment size recommended by the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, the report noted. Costs per student are higher in small institutions. Buildings aren't being used to their maximum potential; state and community college facilities, for instance, are in use less than 20 percent of the 44-hour academic week. And population trends, indicating further declines in enrollments that have already dropped, will make things worse, the report said.

The commission concluded that some institutions should be closed or consolidated. And it recommended that Gov. Anderson name a committee to study the consolidation question and make specific proposals to the 1977 Legislature. Such a committee sounds like a good idea—not necessarily to recommend closing or consolidating any institutions, but simply to take a look at Minnesota's entire public post-secondary system to see whether it could be used better. If that look leads the committee to eall for closings or consolida-

tions, fine. But it would seem better if such a group were not to begin its work with that as a foregone conclusion.

A committee might find, for example, that there are reasons—geography could be one—why Minnesota might wish to maintain smaller institutions in outlying parts of the state. And it might consider that the "mini baby boom" predicted by the state demographer for the decade between 1980 and 1990 will later result in a significant, if temporary, upturn in enrollments for which some provisions will have to be made.

The main point a study committe should consider, however, is the growing importance of continuing education. Increasingly, educational institutions are recognizing that adults returning to school from time to time throughout their lives will constitute a much more important part of their clientele in the years to come. Institutions—Metropolitan Community College in Minneapolis is one—that are making special efforts to serve such non-traditional students are finding the response well worth it. It may be that Minnesota's post-secondary institutions would no longer be underutilized if they'd do more to encourage the non-traditional student by making continuing education a major part of their programs.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

NEORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

(Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75)

September 4, 1975

Insurance Representatives Coming Next Week—Representatives from the Ochs Agency, which services the SCSU Blue Cross-Blue Shield plan, will be on campus twice this year to enroll new employees, assist anyone wishing to make coverage changes and answer questions about coverage or claims. Representatives will be available from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sept. 10-12 in the Jerde Room of Atwood Center. New faculty members are asked to enroll within the three-day period. Faculty members who have already enrolled but who began employment since May are asked to see the representatives to review insurance coverage, according to Maurice Smith, personnel officer.

Search Committee Named—A 12-member search committee for vice president for academic affairs has been selected. The comittee is chaired by President Charles J. Graham. Elected members are: Calvin Gower, History, elected by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences; Boyd Purdom, Elementary Education, elected by the College of Education; Leona Soltis, Institutional Research, elected by Professional Support Personnel; Rodney Dobey, Traffic Safety, elected by the College of Industry; James Roy, Art, elected by the College of Fine Arts; Eruce Burnes, Management and Finance, elected by the College of Business; Willard Kalash, Counseling, elected by Special Services; Mark Benham, SCS junior, and Ellen Albee, SCS senior, elected by the Student Component Assembly. Marcia Summers, English, and Mary Dwyer, Psychology, were appointed by President Graham. James Kitchen, assistant to the vice president for academic affairs, is a consultant to the committee on Affirmative Action matters.

Mass Communications Department Joins ASJSA-The American Society of Journalism School Administrators has informed John DeSanto, Mass Communications chairperson, that the department has been accepted for membership in the society.

Openings—The Joint Council on Economic Education is reviewing applications for two director positions in adult economic education and research and publications. Salaries are comparable to university salaries in the New York area. The Council hopes to fill the positions by Jan. 1. Apply to: Moe Frankel, Joint Council on Economic Education, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036. For details, contact Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education, 2157.

Center for Economic Education at the University of Missouri-Columbia is seeking a director. Duties include teaching, coordinating in-service programs and research. Application deadline: Oct. 30. Apply to: John P. Doll, chairperson, Department of Economics, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65201.

The Minnesota Chippewa Tribe is seeking a director of education and a higher education counselor. The director will plan and administer educational programs for the tribe. Required: bachelor's degree, wide experience in Indian education at all levels, administrative experience, and ability to write proposals for government agencies and to work with Indian tribes and organizations. Salary: \$20,500. The counselor position will provide counseling services for Indian students attending or enrolling in institutions of higher education. Required: ability to relate to Indian people on reservations and to understand their educational needs. Apply by Sept. 5 to: Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, P.O. Box 217, Cass Lake, MN 56633.

Computer-Scored Answer Sheets Available--Answer sheets for computer test scoring are available in Central Stores, located next to the mailroom on the first floor of the Administrative Services Building. The sheets are distributed and charged to departments just as office supplies are. Scoring service is available through Computer Services, 37 Centennial Hall, with overnight service for "score plus analysis." The "score only" option can usually be done in two to four hours. For details, contact Computer Services, 4186.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

(Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75)

September 5, 1975

Edwin Cates Services Monday—Edwin Cates, History professor emeritus who retired in 1974, died Wednesday (Sept. 3). A memorial service will be held at 2 p.m. Monday (Sept. 8) at First United Methodist Church, 302 Fifth Ave. S. Dr. Cates wrote A Centennial History of St. Cloud State College, published in 1968. He was a member of the SCSU faculty for 28 years.

Highlights of State University Board Meeting

Here are the highlights of the State University Board meeting Aug. 20 at the Ramada Inn in St. Paul:

University Designation--Permanent name changes from college to university were approved for the seven institutions in the system. The new names are: Bemidji State University, Mankato State University, Metropolitan State University (St. Paul), Moorhead State University, St. Cloud State University, Southwest State University (Marshall) and Winona State University. The governing board is designated as the State University Board and the system is called the State University System. The law permitting these changes does not allow the use of the word Minnesota in any of the names.

Metro Accreditation--President David Sweet announced that the North Central Association has granted full accreditation to Metropolitan State University, the newest institution in the system and the only one without a campus. The university accommodates non-traditional students through contractual learning agreements instead of granting credits for completed coursework.

Reorganization Plan--President Jay Jones informed the board's educational policies committee that he is implementing a reorganization plan for Southwest State University. After hearing some objections from faculty representatives, the committee directed its attorney and the vice chancellor for academic affairs to review alleged irregularities in the procedure.

<u>Vice Chancellor Praised</u>—The board, chancellor, president and board office staff expressed appreciation to Norman Dybdahl for his service to the State University System as vice chancellor for administration since 1968. Dybdahl recently resigned to become the state's assistant commissioner of finance.

Student Association—The State University Student Association announced that it will have four lobbyists during the next legislative session. The organization is seeking to determine the role of students in faculty collective bargaining.

Southwest Seminar -- Southwest State University will be the site of an annual management seminar for Gov. Wendell Anderson and heads of state governmental units Sept. 14-16.

<u>Salaries Increased</u>—The board approved authorized salary increases for administrative employees in the system excluded from all bargaining units.

Faculty Appeals -- The board denied a termination appeal by Joseph McKenna, Bemidji, and upheld a tenure appeal by Hilmer Brehmer, Bemidji.

Constitutional Amendments -- Amendments to the Moorhead and Southwest constitutions were approved.

Next Meeting -- The board's next regular meeting will be Nov. 25-26 at Mankato State University.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

(Name changed to St. Cloud State, University 8-1-75)

September 9, 1975

Faculty Groups Meet This Week-- The University Senate will elect its officers' Wednesday (Sept. 10) at 3 p.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. The Executive Council of the Faculty Association will meet at 4 p.m. Tuesday (Sept. 9) in Atwood Theatre. Arnie Schneider, Inter Faculty Organization (IFO) executive director, will speak and an SCSU representative will be elected to the negotiations team. Nominations will be made for representation on the IFO board of directors and the negotiations council will make a report.

Faculty Earn Doctorates— Faculty members who have earned doctorates since fall quarter, 1974, are: Douglas Johnson, Campus School, Ed.D.; Kenneth Kelsey, Student Teaching, Ph.D.; Florence Anderson, Elementary Education, Ed.D.; Robert Becker, Political Science, J.D.; Ghulam Haniff, Interdisciplinary Studies, Ph.D.; Richard James, Chemistry, Ph.D.; and Lawrence Sundby, Accounting, Ph.D.

New WATS Line Available -- SCSU has an additional WATS line available for use by faculty and staff. Employees should use the state telephone network as a first choice and the WATS line only to reach points not on the network, according to Bill Radovich, vice president for administrative affairs. Radovich added that he expects a reduction in long distance charges because of the increased availability of WATS and the state network services. Only urgency should require making long distance calls, he said.

Please Read Procedures Manual -- Vice President Bill Radovich has asked all employees to read the Procedures Manual, which explains SCSU administrative procedures. Reference copies are available in the offices of vice presidents, deans, directors and department chairpersons.

Faculty Bowling League Begins Thursday -- Faculty members are invited to enter a bowling league which meets Thursday nights. Interested persons should attend an organizational meeting and roll-off at 7 p.m. Thursday (Sept. 11) in Atwood Recreation Center, according to Jim Paull, recreation director. League activities begin Sept. 25. For details, contact John Gust (2047) or Jim Paull (3288).

Faculty Professional Activities—Directors of the Equity in Education Institute, designed to combat educational discrimination on the basis of sex, will speak about the St. Cloud sexism in schools project this week (Sept. 8-12) in Chicago. Margaret McCormick, director, Barbara Carlson, assistant director, Douglas Risberg, Human Relations chairperson, and Sandy Eliason, District 742 school board chairperson, will attend a midwest regional conference for the directors of Title IV projects of the Civil Rights Act funded during 1975-76... An article by Calvin Gower, History, entitled "Conservatism, Censorship, and Controversy in the CCC, 1930s," appears in the Summer 1975 issue of Journalism Quarterly... Mrs. Gladys Wilson Sheehan, a 1960 graduate of SCSU, has been named director of media services for the Minneapolis Public Schools... Dorothy Barker, Biological Sciences, studied the biology of aging this summer at the Andrus Gerontology Center, University of Southern California... Elinor Detra, Speech Communication, has been appointed to the legislation committee of the American Library Trustee Association, headquartered in Chicago.

Schrader Named Acting Assistant Dean-- Shirley Schrader has been appointed acting assistant dean of the School of Graduate Studies. Dr. Vernon Ludeman is acting dean. Schrader has been a member of the music department faculty since 1967.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

(Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75)

September 10, 1975

Picnic Tickets On Sale--Tickets for the Tri-College/Community Picnic, at \$2, may be purchased from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. on weekdays through Sept. 19 at six campus locations. Sponsored by the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce, the picnic is scheduled for 5-8 p.m. Monday, Sept. 22, at Wilson Park. Faculty and staff and their spouses/guests from SCSU, St. John's University and College of St. Benedict are invited. Ticket sale locations are: Room B-188, Education Building; Room 200, Halenbeck Hall; Room 118, Stewart Hall; Room 117, Atwood Center; Room 102, Centennial Hall; and Room 115 Administrative Services Building. A letter of invitation from Jim Halberstadt, who heads the Chamber of Commerce Tri-College Division, is attached to this newsletter.

Art Exhibits At Atwood, Kiehle--Photography, sculpture and pottery are being exhibited at Atwood Center and Kiehle Visual Arts Center this month. Photography by Michael Golden, a senior from Minneapolis, is on display in Atwood Center Gallery Lounge through Sept. 20. Sculpture by Jeffrey Munson, a graduate student from Hopkins, will be exhibited in the Kiehle Visual Arts Center Gallery through Sept. 12. Pottery workshop students of Laurie Halberg are exhibiting their pottery in the Glass Showcase at Kiehle Visual Arts Center through Sept. 20. Art department faculty members will show their recent works at the Kiehle Visual Arts Center Gallery Sept. 15-26. All exhibits are open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays. There is no admission charge.

Hemingway Dramatist Appears Here Thursday--"That Day in July," a dramatization of Ernest Hemingway's life and ritings by Bill Mauck, will be presented at 7:30 p.m. Sept. 11 in Atwood Theatre. There is no admission charge for the 90-minute program.

Halenbeck Pool Open To Faculty-Faculty hours for endurance swimming in Halenbeck Hall pool are from 6:30 to 7:30 a.m. Tuesday through Friday and from 12 noon to 1 p.m. Monday through Friday. Recreational swimming is from 4 to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday. These hours will be in effect until Oct. 15.

MEC Tickets Go On Sale Today--Reserved seat season tickets for the Performing Artists Series will be sold from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. today through Sept. 30 at the Atwood Center Ticket Office. Jazz, classical music, ballet and drama will be featured in this year's series, coordinated by the Najor Events Council. Dizzy Gillespie will present an evening of jazz Sept. 30. Pianist Robert Guralnik will play Chopin's music and describe the nineteenth century composer's life and times on Nov. 10. The St. Paul Chamber Orchestra will present a concert Jan. 15 and the Hartford Ballet will perform April 7. The events will begin at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Henry Fonda will characterize Clarence Darrow in a two-act play at 8 p.m. March 29 in Halenbeck Hall. Tickets for the five events are \$14. Two more St. Paul Chamber Orchestra concerts are scheduled for 8 p.m. Thursday (Sept. 11) and May 11, both in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Tickets for the three St. Paul Chamber Orchestra concerts are \$6.50. For further information, contact the Atwood Center Ticket Office at 2179.

Last Call For Health Insurance Changes—Three types of health insurance may be changed by SCS employees if applications are made by Friday (Sept. 12). The changes are: to add dependent's hospital-medical coverage, to change from low option to high option dependent's coverage, and to change from Group Health, Inc., to Blue Cross—Blue Shield, or vice versa. Evidence of insurability (good health) is not required for these changes, which will become effective Oct. 1. Application forms are available at the Personnel Office, 124 Administrative Services Building.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3161

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 September 17, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Faculty Luncheon Forums--Faculty members are invited to luncheon forums from 12 noon to 1 p.m. Mondays. Sponsored by "Christians in Cooperation," the meetings are conducted in the Rud Room of Atwood Center. Participants may bring lunches or use Atwood cafeteria. The discussion leader next Monday (Sept. 22) is the Rev. William Vos from Newman Center, whose topic will be "The Disaffiliated Christian." Dale Peterson, History, will speak Monday, Sept. 29, on "The Relevance of History: The Crisis of a Maxim." For details, contact Peter Fribley, 252-6518.

A Note About Retirement Credits -- Anyone who has had to "buy back" Teacher Retirement Association service credits because of having been on sabbatical leave, please contact Herbert Goodrich, Sociology, at 2011.

AAUP Meets Thursday -- The American Association of University Professors will meet at 3 p.m. Thursday (Sept. 18) in the Mississippi Room of Atwood Center.

New History Scholarship Offered -- A \$500 scholarship became available this fall to state university graduate students specializing in Minnesota history. The grant, which can be used at St. Cloud or Mankato state universities, is funded by H. and Val Rothschild, Inc., St. Paul-based mortgage brokers. Application details may be obtained from the Financial Aids Office, 2047.

Gyllstrom Gives Voice Recital--Mabeth Gyllstrom, Music, will present a voice recital featuring a premier performance of psalms arranged by Harvey Waugh, former head of the music department. The free performance will be given at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Sept. 17) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. The public is invited.

Julian Bond Speaks Tonight--Julian Bond, Georgia state senator and civil rights advocate, will speak at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Sept. 17) in Halenbeck Hall. Sponsored by the Major Events Council, the lecture is free and open to the public.

St. Paul Chamber Orchestra Performs Thursday—The St. Paul Chamber Orchestra, conducted by Dennis Russell Davies, will present a concert at 8 p.m. Thursday (Sept. 18) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The concert, first in a series of three, is sponsored by the Major Events Council. Tickets for the performance are \$3. Series tickets, at \$6.50, are available at the Atwood Center Ticket Office. For details, call 2179.

Deadline for Danforth GRE Applications Is Today-Nominees for the Danforth Fellow-ships for College Teaching Careers must apply for the Graduate Record Examination by Wednesday (Sept. 17), according to Paul Gilbert, Academic Affairs. The university may nominate four members from the class of 1976 plus one more recent graduate who intend to pursue a doctorate and make college teaching their career. Nominations are due in the Danforth office by Nov. 19. Information about Danforth Fellowships for Women is available also at the Academic Affairs Office. For details, contact Gilbert at 3143.

Opening--The SCSU English department anticipates part-time instructor positions winter quarter, 1975, teaching freshman composition. Master's degree required. Apply by Oct. 3 to James Gottshall, English department, 108 Riverview (3061).

September 18, 1975

KVAC Dedication Week Begins Monday -- Art exhibits, demonstrations, tours and lectures will mark the dedication of Kiehle Visual Arts Center (KVAC) next week (Sept. 22-26). Art department faculty will exhibit their recent works from 6 to 10 p.m. Monday (Sept. 22) in the KVAC Gallery. The public is invited to meet the artists from 6 to 8 p.m. The exhibit will continue from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Tuesday (Sept.23) through Thursday (Sept. 25) and from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday (Sept. 26). A symposium on "Public Morality and Artistic Freedom" Tuesday and Wednesday (Sept. 23-24) will highlight the week's events. Hollywood film director Frank Capra will lead a panel discussion including Mary-Emily Hannah, Speech-Communication, and Fr. Richard Leisen, director of Catholic Charities for the St. Cloud diocese. The symposium will be conducted from 7 to 9:30 p.m. Tuesday (Sept. 23) and from 2 to 3:30 p.m. Wednesday (Sept. 24). Capra will be a special guest at an electronic ribbon-cutting ceremony using videotapes as ribbons at the grand opening ceremony at 4 p.m. Wednesday (Sept. 24) in the KVAC main entrance. After the ceremony, a social hour will begin at 5 p.m. at the Newman Center Terrace, which precedes a 6 p.m. dinner at Atwood Center. Dean Barry Menagh, Fine Arts, will speak on "Arts and Money Grubbing" at the dinner. Capra will discuss his film career at 7 p.m. Thursday (Sept. 25) in Atwood Theatre and his 1936 film, "Mr. Deeds Goes to Town," will be shown. There is no admission charge. Tours of the art center will be given from 3 to 5 p.m. Tuesday (Sept. 23) through Friday (Sept. 26). Faculty members are especially invited to the open house from 3 to 5 p.m. Tuesday (Sept. 23) and to a dance from 9 p.m. to 12 midnight. The dance will be in Newman Center and music will be provided by the Nevada Swing combo. There is no admission charge.

University Senate Elects Officers--William Lacroix, Industrial Education, is the new president of the 1975-76 SCS University Senate. Elizabeth Prokes was elected vice president and Joellen Lanoue was elected secretary. Prokes, junior from New Prague, and Lanoue, sophomore from Marshall, are members of the Student Component Assembly.

Poet on Campus Monday-Minneapolis poet Michael Berryhill will make two appearances Monday (Sept. 22) in Atwood Center. His topic will be "John Berryman and Some Problems of Hamlet" when he speaks at 3 p.m. in the Civic-Penney Room. He will speak again at 7:30 p.m. in the Coffeehouse Apocalypse. His topic will be "An Introduction to Minnesota Poets." Both programs are free and open to the public.

Watergate Cartoons To Be Exhibited-Beginning Monday (Sept. 22), political cartoons created during the Watergate era will be exhibited from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. week-days until Oct. 19 in Atwood Center Gallery Lounge. Entitled "Graphics '75: Unmaking of a President," the exhibit consists of 76 original cartoons by 20 editorial cartoonists. The cartoons appeared in national newspapers from June 17, 1972, through Aug. 9, 1974.

Opening-Douglass College of Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, is seeking a dean to help chart the college's response to women's educational needs and lead 265 faculty members in meeting those needs. The college has 3,500 students, predominantly from New Jersey. Required: advanced degree, administrative ability and familiarity with women's education. The position will be available in July of 1976 at a negotiable salary. Apply to Prof. Jean L. Burton, c/o Office of the Vice President for University Personnel, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, N.J. 08903.

Last Call For Tickets--Friday is the last day to buy Tri-College/Community Picnic Tickets.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 September 24, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Danes Welcome Students, Faculty--Residents of Aalborg, Denmark, greeted SCSU students and faculty with a band concert, parade and party upon their arrival early this month, according to Owen Hagen, Elementary Education, director of the 1975-76 Year in Denmark program. The 86 students and four faculty members completed a two-day orientation in Copenhagen before reaching Aalborg, where their living-learning center is the 100-year-old Kong Frederik Hotel. "Visits with the mayor, local businessmen, members of the Danish American Society and numerous other Danish friends have made us feel at home our first week," Hagen wrote. Robert Frost, International Studies, traveled to Aalborg with the group. He will return to St. Cloud after investigating other European study possibilities for SCSU students.

Heritage Arts, Kiehle Dedication Today--Folk arts and crafts such as candlemaking, pottery, quilting and china painting will be demonstrated from 12 noon to 4 p.m. today (Sept. 24) in the mall area between the Kiehle Visual Arts Center and Atwood Center. Square dancing by senior citizens will be featured from 2 to 4 p.m. on the Kiehle lawn. In case of rain, the demonstrations and dancing will be moved to Atwood Center. An electronic ribbon-cutting ceremony using videotapes as ribbons will mark the KVAC grand opening at 4 p.m. today in the KVAC main entrance. Frank Capra, Hollywood film director, will be a special guest at the ceremony and will speak at 7 p.m. tomorrow (Sept. 25) in Atwood Theatre, discussing his film career.

Delaine Halberg Coordinates External Studies--Delaine Halberg has been appointed acting coordinator of external studies. Her office is 201 Whitney House and her phone extension 3081. She also works as facilitator for the Equity in Education Institute, 108-A Stewart Hall (2073).

Faculty Assembly Elects Officers--Rose Reha, Business Education and Office Administration, has been elected president of the 1975-76 SCS Faculty Assembly. Robert Bayne, Counseling, is vice president and Catherine Beck, Art, is secretary.

<u>Directory Week Ends Friday</u>—Faculty members are requested by Information Services to remind students to check computer print-outs of names, addresses and phone numbers from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. through Friday in Atwood Center Ballroom. The information will be used to update the campus directory.

<u>U of M Car Poolers Wanted--Margaret Rauch</u>, Counseling, is seeking persons interested in car pooling to the University of Minnesota on Thursdays. She leaves St. Cloud at 2 p.m. and Minneapolis at 6:30 p.m. For details, contact Rauch at 2262 or 252-2986.

Law Professor Visits Campus—Peitter Smidt Van Gelder, a law professor at the University of Rotterdam, visited the SCSU campus Friday (Sept. 19) under the auspices of the U.S. Information Agency. He was hosted by Criminal Justice Studies faculty members.

Opening-Licensed practical nurse needed by Health Service to assist in out-patient clinic for approximately 5 months beginning Oct. 6. Registered nurse also needed beginning Nov. 21. Clinic hours are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. Apply to Ramona Yunger, R.N., Administrative Director, Student Health Service, Ext. 3191.

Faculty Professional Activities—Gordon Mortrude, Elementary Education chairperson, spoke at in-service and pre-service workshops this fall in Newfolden, Baudette, Clear-brook, Verndale and Roseau... Rena Coen, Art, has published two articles in Minnesota History: "Nostalgia Re-examined," in the Spring 1975 issue and a book review of El-wood Perry, "The Image of the Indian and the Black Man in American Art," in the Summer 1975 issue.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 September 26, 1975 Information Services now located in Hoom 207, Administrative Services Building

International Program Grants Available—Grants from the U.S. Office of Education will be available to teach abroad during the 1976-77 academic year or to attend a seminar abroad during the summer of 1976. Teaching positions will be available in Europe, the Middle East, Far East and Africa. Summer seminars will be held for German teachers in Germany, classics teachers in Italy and art teachers in Belgium and the Netherlands. Seminars may be held for world/Asian history teachers and social studies supervisors in India and Pakistan. Requirements are: U.S. citizenship, bachelor's degree, three years' teaching experience for the teaching positions and two years' experience for seminar grants to teachers and three years for seminar grants to supervisors and curriculum directors. Apply by Nov. 1, requesting brochure and application forms, to: Teacher Exchange Section, Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Yearbook Conference Scheduled Thursday—The Mass Communications Department and the American Yearbook Company will host a yearbook conference Thursday, Oct. 2, for about 350 high school students and 60 advisors. Students will meet from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. in Stage I of the Performing Arts Center. Tom Eveslage, Francis Voelker and John DeSanto, Mass Communications, will lead an advisors' session from 9:30 to 11:30 a.m. in the Watab and Sauk rooms of Atwood Center. If any instructor or department would like material made available to the students, call DeSanto at 2126.

Last Call for Directory Information-Today is the last day to return directory information forms to Information Services, 207 Administrative Services Building. The forms will be used to update the campus directory. Any faculty member who has not received a form or has misplaced it should call Information Services, 3151.

Changes at Halenbeck Hall--Arlynn Anderson and Gladys Ziemer, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, have new rooms in Halenbeck Hall. Anderson is in 201 and Ziemer in 228. Anderson's new phone number is 2134; Ziemer's is 2182. William Lynch, acting sports information director, is in 226 Halenbeck. His phone extension is 2141.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Joan Jacobson, Speech Science, Pathology and Audiology, is the author of an article in the June 1975 issue of The National Hearing Aid Journal entitled "The Aided Audiogram and Improvement in Speech Reception Threshold." Jacobson also was elected to the World Who's Who of Women for 1975-76... Marvin and Ruth Thompson, English, attended the Fifth International James Joyce Symposium while gathering material for articles which recently appeared in The Minneapolis Star. articles, based on interviews with foreign journalists and government officials, examined the problems of international monetary fluctuations ... Lee Gutteter, Art, was invited by School District 742 (St. Cloud) to conduct a workshop in art education for elementary school teachers as part of their orientation program this fall ... Albert Krueger, Psychology, co-authored an article in the Vol. 6, No. 1 issue of The International Journal of Aging and Human Development. The report is entitled, "Who Cares If I Say Good Morning: An Unobtrusive Study of the Elderly" ... Rosalind Ford, Mass Communications, presented a paper, "Black English and Its Social Implications," at the International Association of Applied Linguistics triennial meeting Aug. 24-30 in Stuttgart, Germany. About 250 scholars attended. During the conference Ford also took part in a panel discussion on radio broadcasting education in Germany. Scott Bryce and Richard Reeder, Mass Communications, are compiling materials on broadcasting programs at SCSU for the other members of Ford's panel.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 September 30, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Counseling Center Extends Hours--The SCSU Counseling Center, 118 Stewart Hall, will be open from 6:30 to 9:30 p.m. Wednesdays, Oct. 15 through Nov. 19, according to Willard Kalash, director. The extended hours are intended to accommodate non-traditional students, part-time students and persons who are considering a career change. Counseling also will be offered to individuals who are considering college for the first time or resuming interrupted coursework. For additional information, call 3171.

Health Enrollment Deadline Is Today--New SCSU employees may enroll by 4:30 p.m. today (Sept. 30) for group hospital-medical-life insurance with no health questions asked. Contact the Personnel Office, 124 Administrative Services Building (3203).

Denmark Program Gains Momentum—SCSU students and faculty in residence at Aalborg, Denmark, this year are receiving strong support and encouragement from the community, according to Owen Hagen, Elementary Education, who is serving as resident director. The study center in the Kong Frederik Hotel has been provided with a color TV set, a washer and discounts by business firms. Faculty exchange lectures with educational institutions in the Aalborg area are planned. The Danish American Society held its September meeting at the hotel. "We continue to appreciate the groundwork laid by last year's program," Hagen reported.

Associate Vice Chancellor Position Open--Applications are now being accepted for the position of Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, Minnesota State University System. The new position replaces the position of Coordinator of Curriculum Research, which was abolished after William Fenstemacher resigned. Duties include a major role in coordinating the system's academic planning and program development, collecting and analyzing system data, serving as liaison between the system and various committees and agencies, conducting research and preparing reports required for policy statements and grant proposals. Qualifications include evidence of outstanding interpersonal and human relations skills, ability to conceptualize a project and design strategies for implementation, highly developed communication skills, knowledge of and experience in higher education curriculum development, program evaluation and academic planning, ability to conduct research and analyze data and administrative experience in a college or university. Salary range: \$19,830-\$27,760. Appointment will be made as soon as candidate selected is available, but no later than July 1, 1976. Interested persons who meet qualifications should submit a vita and the names of five references to: Dr. Garry D. Hayes, Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, State University System, 407 Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar Street, St. Paul, MN 55101. Applications from women and minorities are welcomed.

Public Radio Committee Meets Here Tomorrow—A subcommittee of the Governor's Task Force on Public Educational Radio will meet from 2 to 4 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 1) in the St. Croix—Zumbro Room in Atwood Center to discuss possible changes in the public radio structure. The meeting is free and open to the public. For further information, call Terry Montgomery, vice president for Development and Institutional Relations, at 2214.

Administrators Elect Bargaining Agent--Non-supervisory administrators in the State University System elected the Minnesota State University Association of Administrative and Service Faculty (MSUAASF) as their bargaining agent in voting at the seven universities Sept. 23-25. The supervisory unit of university administrators -- deans and assistant deans -- voted not to be represented by the MSUAASF. Non-supervisory personnel voted 117 to 14 in favor of representation by the MSUAASF; supervisory administrators voted 20 to 13 against representation.

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203 PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 October 1, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

United Way Campaign Begins -- The United Way fund-raising campaign has begun at SCSU under co-captains Cris Kelley, Administrative Affairs, and Boyd Purdom, Elementary Education. They have set as this year's goals increasing the amount each donor gives by 10 per cent over last year and raising the number of contributors to the campaign. Campus solicitors will meet Monday (Oct. 6) to report on the amount pledged by that date, Kelley said. Any faculty member not contacted in the next two weeks by a solicitor, should call Kelley at 2286 or Purdom at 2040.

Margalit Dance Company Performs Thursday -- The Margalit Dance Theatre Company will present a lecture-demonstration at 7:30 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 2) in the Recital Hall, Performing Arts Center. The free recital is part of the company's two-day residency at the College of St. Benedict (Oct. 2-4) sponsored by the Tri-College Major Events Council. Tri-College faculty will be admitted free with identification to a Saturday (Oct. 4) performance at 7:30 p.m. in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium at St. Benedict's.

More New Faculty -- New full-time faculty employed after the Sept. 2 report in Faculty News are: Robert Hockert, Technology; Donald Holden, Educational Administration; Nadine Majette James, Special Education; Susan Larson, Foreign Languages and Literature; Julie Miller, Speech-Communication; William Lynch, acting director of sports information, Information Services; James Stinson, Industrial Education; and Thomas Titzkowski, Traffic Safety.

State University Women Meet Here Saturday -- The Association of Minnesota State University Women will conduct an all-state meeting from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (Oct. 4) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. All faculty women are welcome, according to June Goemer, Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Student Assembly Seeks Suggestions -- Officers of the Student Component Assembly are seeking ways to improve communication between their oganization and faculty and professional support personnel. Persons who have suggestions, comments or criticisms are asked to call 2451. This year's officers are Chuck Backes, president, Rick Caldecott, vice president, and Roger Mye, treasurer.

State University Board Announces 1976 Meetings -- The 1976 meeting schedule of the State University Board will be: Jan. 26-27 at Metropolitan State University; March 17-18 at St. Cloud State University; May 18-19 at Winona State University; Aug. 3-4 at State University Board Office in St. Paul; and Nov. 16-17 at Moorhead State University.

Holiday Ahead -- Monday, Oct. 13, is Columbus Day, a legal holiday for the university. No classes will be conducted and offices will be closed.

Faculty Professional Activities -- David Kramer, Biology, Douglas Magnus and Keith Kennedy, Chemistry, and Leonard Soroka, Geography and Earth Science, attended the North-Central Regional meeting of the Association for the Education of Teachers of Science Sept. 19-20 at Moorhead ... Wayland Ezell, Biology, attended a meeting in August of the American Institute of Biological Sciences in Corvallis, Ore. Ezell also presented two papers at the joint annual meetings of the American Society of Plant Taxonomists and the Botanical Society of America (Systematic Session). His papers are: "Flavonoid Evidence for the Origin of the Amphidiploid Cottons" and "Ecotypic Variation in the Mimulus nanus Complex." Abstracts of the papers have been published by the Botanical Society of America.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 October 6, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Master Calendar Office Needs Information—To avoid scheduling conflicts, the master calendar office in Student Life and Development needs to be advised of activities planned in campus buildings that are not included in the academic schedule. Activities to be reported include rehearsals, performances, meetings of organizations, etc. scheduled on weekends and after 4 p.m. weekdays. A facilities reservation form will be sent to the person making the request. Facilities are reserved under a priority system explained in the 1975-76 Faculty Handbook, pages 21-22. In the use of facilities, activities reported to the master calendar office take precedence over non-scheduled activities. The office is in Room 142, Atwood Center. The phone number is 3111. Patricia Potter is chairperson of the Master Calendar Committee.

Faculty Invited To Driving Range Demonstrations-Faculty members are invited to special driving demonstrations from 3 to 3:30 p.m. Oct. 16 at the Minnesota Highway Safety Center. Skid control, blow-out recovery, collision avoidance and proper braking techniques will be demonstrated by staff members of the Advanced and Emergency Driving Techniques Range, the first of its kind in the Upper Midwest. Free buses, leaving from the north side of Atwood Center at 2:45 p.m. and returning at 3:45 p.m., will be provided. NOTE: Demonstration hours have been changed from brochure listing.

St. Benedict's Hosts Bicentennial Lectures--Stanley Idzerda, history professor and former president at the College of St. Benedict, will present a lecture entitled "Give Me Liberty or Give Me a Revolution" at 7:30 p.m. Oct. 12 in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium. Currently on leave from St. Benedict's, Idzerda is editing the writings of the Marquis de Lafayette at Cornell University. He also will lecture at the college Feb. 9 on "The Washington Post and George Washington" and March 27 on "The American Revolution and the French Connection."

University Senate Meets Wednesday -- The University Senate will meet at 3 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 8) in the Civic-Penney Room, Atwood Center. An item on the agenda calls for further discussion by senate members on means to control behavior at SCSU athletic events.

Medical Technology Educators Meet Here Tomorrow--A Medical Technology Educators Conference will begin at 9:30 a.m. Tuesday (Oct. 7) in the Mississippi Room, Atwood Center. Medical technology program directors from private and state colleges and universities in Minnesota and North Dakota will participate in the day-long meeting ending at 3:30 p.m. Education coordinators (medical technologists) and directors (pathologists) from hospital-based schools of medical technology in Minnesota also will attend the conference.

Faculty Professional Activities—David Grether, Biological Sciences, presented a paper entitled "Unusual Effects of Microclimate on White Pine Increments in the Lake States" at a Lake Superior Biological Conference Sept. 18-20 at Pigeon Lake Field Station near Drummond, Wis... Philip Tideman, Geography and Earth Science, is the author of an article on Central Minnesota which appeared in Gopher Reader 2 (1975), published by the Minnesota Historical Society. His book review of O'Meara's We Made It Through the Winter appeared in the July 1975 issue of The Journal of Forest History... John Peck, Biological Sciences, attended an international "Earth Care" conference in New York City in June. The conference was co-sponsored by the Audubon Society and the Sierra Club... Ben Moore, planetarium director, lectured on "The Evolution of Stars and Black Holes" Oct. 1 at St. John's University. He will attend the Oct. 23-25 meeting of the Great Lakes Planetarium Association in Cleveland.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 October 9, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Encollment Jumps 10.4 Per Cent This Year—A record number of 11,141 students enrolled at SCSU this fall represents a 10.4 per cent increase over last year, according to the preliminary enrollment count. About 80 per cent of the total increase is in oncampus enrollment. The full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment for the university is 8,934, up 585 or 7 per cent over last year. On-campus students total 9,266, an increase of 595 or 6.9 per cent over 1974. Off-campus students increased from 1,422 to 1,875, a 38 per cent difference. The university enrolled 798 transfer students, 56 more than last year. New entering freshmen totaled 1,905, an increase of 216 or 12.8 per cent. The final enrollment report is expected to be slightly higher than the preliminary report.

SCSU United Way Drive Attains 41 Per Cent of Its Goal-The United Way Drive at SCSU is off to an excellent start, according to Cris Kelley, campus co-captain. Donations and pledges from SCSU faculty and staff totalled \$7,878.60 at an Oct. 6 reporting session. Those who have not yet contacted their building or department solicitors should do so soon, so SCSU can exceed its \$18,000 goal, Kelley said.

Hopwood To Describe River Research-Joseph Hopwood, Biological Sciences, will speak at a dinner meeting of the SCSU Chapter of the Phi Delta Kappa at 6 p.m. Monday (Oct. 13) at the St. Cloud American Legion Club. Hopwood will review his long-term research on the biology of the Mississippi River related to the impact of nuclear power production. Phi Delta Kappa is an international society of educators.

Board Member, Congressman Are Luncheon Speakers--Orrin Rinke, Sauk Rapids attorney and a member of the State University Board, will speak on "SCS Goals and Objectives" at a Faculty Luncheon Forum at noon Monday, Oct. 20, in the Rud Room of Atwood Center. Sixth District Congressman Richard Nolan will be the Oct. 27 speaker. Other speakers this quarter are Edwin Hark, Psychology, "Ethical Issues in Minority Testing" Nov. 3, and Catherine Beck, Art, "Religious Values in Art" Nov. 10. Open to all faculty, the forum is sponsored by Christians in Cooperation; a cooperative effort of Lutheran, Roman Catholic and United Ministries in Higher Education. Participants may bring their lunches or use the Atwood cafeteria service. For more information, call Peter Fribley, Newman Center (251-3260).

Sociology Conference Meets Here Tomorrow—The Sociologists of Minnesota (SOM) will hold their annual fall conference at SCSU for the first time Friday (Oct. 10), beginning with an 8 a.m. registration in Atwood Center Ballroom, followed by a 9 a.m. panel discussion, "Sociology in the Community: Alcoholism, Corrections and Planning." The panel topics will be discussed further in group sessions at 10:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. Marian Deininger, Sociology and Anthropology, is the local arrangements chairperson. She was one of the founders of SOM and its first president.

Faculty Interested in Teaching Abroad—Faculty members are invited to borrow the Teachers' Guide to Teaching Positions in Foreign Countries, housed in the library of Robert Frost, International Studies, 209 Whitney House.

Faculty Professional Activities—John DeSanto and Tom Eveslage, Mass Communications, and Ray Rowland, Information Services, attended the Oct. 25 Minnesota chapter meeting of the Society of Professional Journalists in Minneapolis. They heard a panel presentation and discussion on the Minnesota Open Meeting Law... Robert Wick, Speech—Communication, will speak on "Communications in Motivating Personnel" at a meeting of the Central Minnesota Chapter of the Bank Administration Institute Oct. 15 at the American Legion Club in St. Cloud.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

NFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 200

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 October 14, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Vietnamese Students Need Winter Clothes—Winter clothing is needed for 23 SCSU Vietnamese students who have never experienced cold weather. The students, eight women and 15 men, can use corduroy slacks, boots, coats, sweaters, hats, caps, mittens, gloves and scarves, according to Patricia Potter, associate dean of students. The women wear sizes five through seven and the men's sizes are small men or large boys, Potter said. Items of clothing, which should be clean and in good condition, may be taken to the Student Life and Development Office, Room 142, Atwood Center. Arrangements to have clothing picked up may be made by calling 3111 between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. weekdays.

Faculty Invited To Driving Range Thursday—Faculty members are invited to special driving demonstrations from 3 to 3:30 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 16) at the Minnesota Highway Safety Center. Skid Control, blow-out recovery, collision avoidance and proper braking techniques will be demonstrated by staff members of the Advanced and Emergency Driving Techniques Range, the first of its kind in the Upper Midwest. Free buses, leaving from the north side of Atwood Center at 2:45 p.m. and returning at 3:45 p.m., will be provided. (Note: Demonstration hours have been changed from brochure listing.) For details, call Jerry Lorenzini, Traffic Safety, at 255-4251.

Openings--Applications will be accepted until Dec. 15 for chairperson of the Journalism Department at the University of North Dakota, effective Fall 1976. Candidates should have professional experience in news-editorial journalism, hold the Ph.D. and have made significant contribution to scholarly endeavors. Apply to Dr. Tom Deats, Acting Chairperson, Department of Journalism, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

California State University, Fresno, has two openings in the Department of Accounting and Quantitative Studies. The accounting position requires applicants to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in accounting. Applicants should be interested in research and writing. The second position is either in the area of computer sciences, preferably in statistics or applied mathematics, or in the areas of statistics, applied mathematics and operations research. Lecturer appointments are for a maximum of two years. Doctorate required for tenure or promotion. Apply for both positions to: Clayton R. Tidyman, Chairperson, Department of Accounting and Quantitative Studies, California State University, Fresno 93740. Phone: (209) 487-2798.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Ali Kairouz, Political Science, attended a recent Washington, D.C., conference of the Middle East Institute, where the changing relationships between the United States and the Middle East were discussed ... Arnold Lesikar, Physics and Astronomy, had two articles published recently: "On Glass Transitions of Organic Solvent Mixtures," which appeared in the August 1975 issue of <u>The Physics and Chemistry of Glasses</u> and "On the Glass Transition in Organic Halide-Alcohol Mixtures," which appeared in the Sept. 15 issue of The Journal of Chemical Physics ... Patricia Hoffman, Counseling and Related Services; Patricia Krueger, Atwood Center; Mary Dwyer, Psychology; Rosemary Roehl, Elementary Education; and Sharon Deane, Information Services, attended an assertiveness training workshop at the University of Minnesota Sept. 19. They are planning to offer Saturday classes on assertiveness at the St. Cloud Area Women's Center ... George O. Erickson, Learning Resources and Library and Audiovisual Education, will attend an Oct. 16-19 meeting of Phi Delta Kappa in Louisville, Ky... John Berling and Lawrence Smelser, Learning Resources and Library and Audiovisual Education, recently attended a regional meeting of the Minnesota Department of Education in Brainerd, where Title IV of the Education Act was discussed.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 October 15, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Faculty Invited To Alumni Activities—Faculty members are invited to a reception for retired SCSU faculty members from 9:30 to 11 a.m. Friday (Oct. 17) at the Alumni House, according to Dick Kisch, Alumni Services director. Faculty also are invited to two Homecoming dinners Saturday (Oct. 18) sponsored by the Alumni Association: the Silver and Gold Luncheon at noon in the Brickyard, Atwood Center, and the awards banquet at 7:30 p.m. in the Germain Hotel, preceded by a social hour beginning at 6:30 p.m. Sen. Jack Kleinbaum and Rep. James Pehler will receive Distinguished Service Awards and August Gehrke, assistant commissioner of education for Minnesota, will receive a Distinguished Alumni Award at the banquet. Tickets are \$3.25 for the luncheon and \$7.50 for the banquet. For reservations, call Kisch by noon Thursday (Oct. 16) at 4241.

Vikmanis Appointed Vice Chancellor--Val Vikmanis has been appointed vice chancellor for administrative affairs of the State University System, according to Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau. Vikmanis, 32, joined the university system as a budget analyst in 1968 and has served as assistant vice chancellor for administrative affairs since February of 1974. His main task will be preparing and administering the \$150 million State University System budget.

AAUW To Present Free Concert Oct. 21--Twenty-six members of the Performing Music Group of the St. Cloud Chapter of the American Association of University Women will present a free concert of classical music at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Oct. 21) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Concert selections include works by Corelli, Brahms, Chopin, Franck, Bizet, Schumann and Dello Joio.

Kiehle Art Exhibits Feature Drawings, T-Shirts--An exhibit of oil paintings and drawings in colored pencil and chalk will be displayed through Thursday (Oct. 17) in the Kiehle Visual Arts Center Gallery. Multi-colored T-shirts depicting wildlife scenes by St. Cloud artist Marilyn Desneige will be displayed in the KVAC display case inside the main entrance beginning today. Hours for both displays are from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays and from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. Thursdays.

English Department Provides Scholarships--English department faculty members have helped fund \$1500 in scholarships for English majors and minors again this year. Freshmen and sophomores who have not yet declared a major or minor also are eligible to apply. Applications close Oct. 28. Last year a total of \$1500 was awarded in winter and spring quarters to four freshmen, two sophomores, eight juniors, ten seniors and two graduate students. The Bookstore Fund and English alumni and friends also have made contributions to the scholarships, according to Alfred Leja, scholarship committee chairperson.

Faculty Professional Activities—Norman Clarke, Learning Resources and Library and Audiovisual Education, described local archives and oral history at a recent meeting of the St. Cloud Kiwanis Club... Paul Gilbert, Academic Affairs, is attending a meeting of the Association for General and Liberal Studies Thursday through Saturday (Oct. 16-18) in Murfreesboro, Tenn. He also will attend an Oct. 23-26 convention of the American Folklore Society in New Orleans. While in the south he will visit colleges to discuss general education advising and honors programs. Gilbert will return to SCSU Oct. 28... Dean Beresford Menagh, Fine Arts, participated in a presentation on off-campus activities during a convention of the International Council of Fine Arts Deans Oct. 1-5 in Vancouver, Canada... Calvin Gower, History, will chair a session on "United States: 1930's" during a Northern Great Plains History Conference Thursday throughSaturday (Oct. 16-13) in Grand Forks, N.D.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 October 20, 1975
Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Chancellor Visits SCSU Tomorrow—State University System Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau will meet with student leaders, including Chronicle editors and Student Component Assembly officers, at 9 a.m. Tuesday (Oct. 21) in the St. Croix—Zumbro Room of Atwood Center. He then will meet with members of the Criminal Justice Studies and International Studies programs, followed by lunch with the university's deans, vice presidents and President Charles J. Graham, in the Mississippi Room of Atwood Center. Mitau will depart for St. Paul at 1:30 p.m.

United Way Drive Reaches 61 Per Cent of Goal-SCSU faculty and staff had contributed \$11,623.60 to the United Way campaign by Friday (Oct. 16) to advance the university to 61 per cent of its \$19,157 goal, according to Cris Kelley, Administrative Affairs, co-captain of the campus campaign. The goal was figured by adding 10.9 per cent to last year's contributions of \$17,275. An \$18,000 goal reported earlier was only approximate, Kelley said.

Faculty Women, Wives Host Pot Luck Supper Oct. 30—SCSU Faculty Women and Wives are hosting a pot luck supper to honor about 70 SCSU international students at 5:30 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 30, in the Campus Laboratory School Cafeteria. Faculty, staff and townspeople are invited, according to Svea Frost. For information about what to bring to the dinner, call Astrid Pabst at 253-4178.

Copper-Nickel Mining Symposium Convenes Here Oct. 29-The development of copper-nickel resources and its effect on the Boundary Waters Canoe Area and the environment of northern Minnesota will be discussed at a symposium at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 29, in the Math-Science Auditorium. The meeting is sponsored by the Department of Biological Sciences, SCSU Journeymen, St. Cloud Area Environmental Council, Heartland Group of the Sierra Club and League of Women Voters.

New Zealand Prints Display Opens—Artistic prints on loan from the government of New Zealand are on display from 3 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays, beginning today (Oct. 20) and continuing through Nov. 7 in Atwood Center Gallery. The exhibit features works by 25 New Zealand artists. Included are etchings, linecuts, aquatints, serigraphs, intaglios, woodprints and mixed media. The display is sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors.

Iowa Pianist To Perform Oct. 28--Pianist Donald Gren, associate professor of music at the University of Iowa, will present a recital of classical music at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Oct. 28, in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Open to the public without charge, the recital includes works by Beethoven, Chopin and Mozart. The recital is sponsored by the Music Department.

Faculty Professional Activities—Roger Rouch, Elementary Education, is the author of an article entitled "Teaching Books or Teaching Children?" published in the September issue of Language Arts...He conducted a session entitled "Organizing and Managing Classroom Instruction Through the Use of Diagnostic Tests" at the Central Minnesota Reading Council's fall conference Oct. 11 at North Junior High School in St. Cloud. Rouch and Shirley Birr, Campus Laboratory School, conducted a session entitled "Correlating Diagnostic Procedures and Language Experience Teaching" at the Sept. 26-27 conference of the Minnesota Reading Association at Mankato State University... James Roy, Art chairperson, represented SCSU Oct. 12 at the inauguration of Paul Dovre, eighth president of Concordia College in Moorhead. Roy is a graduate of Concordia.

INFORMATION SERVICES WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 October 22, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

University Senate Meets Tomorrow-The University Senate will meet at 3 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 23) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

Department Sponsors High School Speech Festival--About 125 students from 25 schools will participate in a High School Speech Festival Friday (Oct. 24) at SCSU sponsored by the Speech-Communication Department. Extemporaneous, persuasive, afterdinner speaking and television broadcasting are the speaking events. Interpretation events include prose, poetry, dramatic literature and program on a theme. Contestants will be judged by faculty and advanced speech students. A 6 p.m. banquet will be served in Atwood Center Ballroom where President Charles J. Graham and Robert Wick, distinguished service professor, will speak. Robert Kendall, Speech-Communication, and his wife, LuBell, will present a dramatic reading of "The Last Word," by James Broughton. Awards will be made by Mary Adams and Arthur Grachek, Speech-Communication. Participants will be guests of the Theatre Department for an evening performance of its fall musical, "Canterbury Tales." Adams is the festival director.

Friday Recital Traces Guitar's History -- A guitar recital at 8 p.m. Friday (Oct. 24) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall will feature Elizabeth Wilkens, Music, and Tom Groppoli, a senior from St. Paul and a student of Wilkens. Free and open to the public, the program will be divided into five parts: renaissance and baroque, classical, romantic, contemporary and transcriptions.

American Indian To Lecture Here Tuesday -- Gerald Vizenor, a former Minneapolis Tribune reporter, will lecture on Indian tribal literature and give readings of Indian folklore and original poetry Tuesday (Oct. 28). Vizenor is enrolled as an Anishanabe (Chippewa) tribe member at White Earth Reservation. He will lecture on tribal literature at 3 p.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center and will give a reading performance of Indian folklore and original prose and poetry at 7 p.m. in Atwood Center Theatre. His appearance is part of the Minnesota Writers Series sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors literary committee.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Lorimer Bjorklund, Gerald Nestel, James Stinson and William Kemp, Industrial Education, attended a Minnesota Industrial Teacher Educators meeting Oct. 3 in Duluth. Nestel is the organization's secretary and Bjorklund and Kemp were on the program ... Frank Alhelm, Art, and Dean Beresford Menagh, Fine Arts, attended the combined expositions of the Point of Purchase Advertising Institute, the Incentive Travel and Meeting Exposition and the National Premium Show Sept. 29-30 at McCormick Place in Chicago. They gathered information on the commercial market for students in various fine arts and the kind of training exhibitors required of artists ... Dale Peterson, History, attended an Oct. 10-11 meeting of the North Central Council of Latin Americanists at River Falls, Vis., where he presented a paper entitled "The Recovery of American Economic Influence in Peru, 1890-1914." ... Martin Miller, Criminal Justice Studies, participated in a panel on Indeterminate Setencing at an Oct. 23-24 conference of the Minnesota Department of Corrections in Minneapolis. He will present a paper entitled "The Economics of Imprisonment" at a conference of the American Society of Criminologists Oct. 31-Nov. 2 in Toronto, Canada... Merle Sykora, Art, will open his exhibit Nov. 4 entitled "Images Of, On, With Fiber" at the West Lake Gallery in Minneapolis. Reception will be held from 2 to 5 p.m. Sunday, Nov. 9, at the gallery, 1612 W. Lake St. The exhibit will continue through Nov. 22. Gallery hours are 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Tuesday through Saturday ... Mary-Emily Hannah, Speech-Communication, is serving as assistant to the vice president at Metropolitan State University this year while on leave of absence from SCSU.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3757

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 October 23, 1975
Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Judge Miles Lord To Speak Wednesday--Miles Lord, U.S. district judge for Minnesota, will speak at Career Information Day Wednesday (Oct. 29) at SCSU. Lord's 1 p.m. luncheon address in Atwood Center Ballroom will precede a question-answer session. The judge is nationally known for having presided in the Reserve Mining case involving the environmental impact of taconite disposal. Career Information Day is sponsored by SCSU, St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict. Representatives from about 40 companies will talk with students from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. about employment opportunities and employer requirements. Cooperating companies include Control Data, Green Giant, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing, IBM and several St. Cloud firms. Luncheon tickets are \$5 for the public, \$3.50 for faculty and \$2.50 for students. Tickets are available at the Business Building or Atwood Center Ticket Office, Room 108, Atwood Center. Reservations may be made by calling Howard Bohnen, Business, at 2082.

Chess Master To Challenge Students, Faculty—Chess master George Koltanowski, vice president of the United States Chess Federation, will challenge SCSU student and faculty chess players Thursday, Oct. 30, in Atwood Center. Exhibition matches will be held in Atwood Center Sunken Lounge at 2 p.m. and 8:30 p.m. He also will lecture on Bobby Fischer's style and the "Knight's Tour" at 7:30 p.m. in Atwood Center Little Theatre. Koltanowski holds world records in blindfold and over-the-board chess. He is currently a chess teacher for the University of California Extension Division and at the College of San Mateo. Students or faculty wishing to participate in an exhibition game with Koltanowski may register through Tuesday (Oct. 28) in Atwood Center or call Jim Paull, recreation director, at 3288.

Oops! Senate Meets on Wednesdays--Yesterday's Faculty News erred in announcing a University Senate meeting for 3 p.m. today. The regular meeting dates for the Senate are the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month, at 3 p.m., in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

Perpich To Visit Campus Nov. 4--Minnesota Lt. Gov. Rudy Perpich and two state legislators will appear at SCSU Tuesday, Nov. 4, to promote a bill which would close the Boundary Waters Canoe Area to mining and timber interests. Bill co-authors Rep. Burnham "Bud" Philbrook, DFL-Roseville, and Sen. John Milton, DFL-White Bear Lake, will accompany Perpich. They will discuss the bill at a 2 p.m. open meeting in Atwood Center Theatre.

Guitarist Peter Lang To Perform—Acoustic guitarist Peter Lang will perform at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Oct. 28) in Atwood Center Coffeehouse Apocalypse. Lang plays bluegrass and folk music on the 12-string and 6-string acoustic guitar. His appearance is sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors.

Copper-Nickel Mining Symposium Site Changed--The meeting place has been changed for next Wednesday's (Oct. 29) symposium on copper-nickel resources in northern Minnesota. The meeting will be held in the Performing Arts Center Stage I Theatre instead of the Math-Science Auditorium. It will begin at 7:30 p.m. For details, contact Rick Thompson at 3847.

Graduate Assistants To Meet Tuesday -- SCSU graduate assistants will meet at 1 p.m. Tuesday (Oct. 28) in the Civic-Penney Room. For details, contact Rick Thompson at 3847.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 October 24, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Assembly Meets Thursday—The Faculty Component Assembly will meet at 1 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 30) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center, according to President Rose Reha, Business Education and Office Administration. The agenda is the same as that announced for the Oct. 16 meeting. All faculty members are invited.

Freshman Composition "Test-Out" Exam Nov. 3--Freshman wishing to waive taking the required English 162 composition course may take a "test-out" examination at 3 p.m. Monday, Nov. 3, in Room 102, Riverview Building. Admission to the test is by student I.D. only. A complete set of instructions for the test is available in the English office, Room 106, Riverview Building. Advisors are requested to remind students that a required English Composition sequence (English 162 and 163) must be completed during the student's first year of study, according to Jonathan Lawson, English, director of freshman composition.

1975-76 Holidays -- SCSU will observe the following holidays during the remainder of the fiscal year: Veterans Day, Tuesday, Nov. 11; Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, Nov. 27; Christmas Day, Thursday, Dec. 25; New Year's Day, Thursday, Jan. 1; Presidents' Birthday, Monday, Feb. 16; and Memorial Day, Monday, May 31.

State GOP Convention Scheduled--The Minnesota Republican Party will convene Saturday, Nov. 15, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Vice President Nelson Rockefeller will speak. Attendance will be restricted to credentialed delegates.

SCSU Reaches 79 Per Cent of United Way Goal--SCSU faculty and staff have contributed \$15,194.10 to the United Way campaign to advance the drive to 79 per cent of \$19,157 goal, according to Cris Kelley, Administrative Affairs, campus campaign co-captain. The campaign ends Wednesday (Oct. 29).

Halenbeck Pool Open To Faculty, Staff--Halenbeck Hall pool is open to SCSU faculty and professional support personnel for recreational swimming 17 hours each week, except for holidays and vacation periods. The hours are: 6:30 to 7:30 a.m. Tuesday through Friday, 8 to 10 a.m. Wednesday and Friday, noon to 1 p.m. Monday through Friday and 8 to 10 p.m. Tuesday and Thursday. Eastman Hall pool is restricted to student use during open swimming periods since operating costs are paid by student activity funds. The Eastman pool policy was affirmed Vednesday (Oct. 22) by the Master Calendar and Scheduling Committee.

Play Ends Tuesday--Performances of a musical version of Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales" by the SCSU Theatre Department will continue each evening through Tuesday (Oct. 28). Curtain time is 8 p.m. in Stage I Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. Tickets are free to faculty with activity cards. For information, call 2455.

University-Community Orchestra To Perform Here Nov. 4-St. Cloud community members and SCSU students will present a free public concert at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 4, in Atwood Center Ballroom. The University-Community Orchestra is under the direction of James Johnson, Music. Selections will include "Brandenberg Concerto No. 4" by Bach, the first movement from "Symphony No. 7 in C Major" by Schubert and Copeland's "Quiet City Overture." The concert is sponsored by the Music Department.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Rose Reha, Business Education and Office Administration, has been selected to serve as a reviewer for Science Research Associates... Charles Rehwaldt and Vincent Johnson, Biological Sciences, attended north central branch meetings of the American Society for Microbiology Oct. 16-18 in Madison, Wis.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75)
October 28, 1975
Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Armstrong Appointed President—Dean Warren Armstrong, Liberal Arts and Sciences, has been appointed president of Eastern New Mexico University, effective Dec. 1. He will succeed Charles Meister, who resigned last February. The New Mexico university's main campus is at Portales, with branches at Clovis and Roswell. Student enrollment totals about 6,500. Armstrong has been a dean at SCSU since July 1, 1970. He came to St. Cloud from the University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, where he was assistant and associate dean of arts and sciences between 1966 and 1970. Earlier, he was chairman of the history department at Olivet College in Michigan. Armstrong holds M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in history from the University of Michigan. His wife, Joan, is an elementary school teacher who has been employed in the Sauk Rapids public schools.

Bloodmobile Visits Campus Next Week--The American Red Cross Bloodmobile will accept blood donations at Atwood Center Ballroom from noon to 6 p.m. Monday (Nov. 3) and 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tuesday (Nov. 4).

Faculty Assembly Date Changed-The Faculty Component Assembly will meet at 1 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 6, and not Oct. 30, according to President Rose Reha, Business Education and Office Administration. The meeting place, Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center, had already been scheduled for another group. The agenda is the same as that announced for the Oct. 16 meeting. All faculty members are invited.

Philosophy Colloquium Topic Is Abortion—A paper by R. M. Hare, professor of philosophy at Oxford University, England, entitled "Abortion and the Golden Rule" will be discussed at a Philosophy Colloquium from 3 to 4:30 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 30) in the lounge on the first floor of Brown Hall. Faculty and students are invited. Copies of the article may be obtained from the Philosophy Department secretary at 4151, although the paper will be summarized at the beginning of the meeting, according to Richard Corliss, Philosophy. James White, Philosophy, will lead the discussion.

Sissy Farenthold To Speak at CSB Nov. 5--Frances "Sissy" Farenthold, president of the National Women's Caucus, will speak on "Women in Politics" at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, Nov. 5, in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium at the College of St. Benedict. The lecture is free and open to the public.

Opening--University of Nebraska, Lincoln, is seeking a residence hall director on a five-month appointment beginning Nov. 14. The director will counsel students and supervise programs and student employees, desk operations, emergency procedures and contract and room administration. Master's degree in student personnel or related area and one year's staff experience in a residence hall are preferred. Salary for spring semester 1975-76 is \$3,375.00. Furnished one- or two-bedroom air-conditioned apartment is provided, including utilities and maintenance services. For information, contact Dr. Kenneth G. Swerdlow, Office of University Housing, Seaton Hall, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. 68588 or visit with Glen Schumann, coordinator of residence halls administration, at the Upper Midwest Regional ACUHO meeting in Duluth Oct. 30-31.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Pat Krueger, Gary Bartlett, Jim Paull, Rick Thompson and Mike Sullivan, Atwood Center, and Brenton Steele and Tim McClimon, Student Activities, attended a National Entertainment Conference sponsored by the Association of College Unions-International Oct. 12-14 at Arrowwood Lodge near Alexandria... Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education, received honorable mention recognition from the International Paper Foundation Awards Program for the Teaching of Economics. He has been invited to a March awards luncheon in Miami Beach sponsored by the Joint Council on Economic Education.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEG.

INFORMATION SERVICES.

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 October 30, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Directors Research Themselves Next Week—More than 75 persons involved in institutional research in post-secondary education are expected to attend a conference of the Association for Institutional Research in the Upper Midwest Wednesday and Thursday (Nov. 5 and 6) at Atwood Center. "Institutional Research in 1975: New Themes and New Perspectives" is the conference theme, according to Paul Ingwell, Institutional Research. Ingwell, Joseph Schwartz and Stephanie Markwardt are handling local arrangements for the conference. "The main functions of institutional research offices are to provide data about students, faculty, facilities and curriculum to be used for planning and decision making," Ingwell said. "The role is now expanding to include new areas, such as data needed for collective bargaining and affirmative action," he said. SCSU President Charles J. Graham will address the conference on the changing role of institutional research in state universities at the opening session at 1 p.m. Wednesday.

Pako Donates Film Processor—An \$18,000 color film processing machine has been donated to the Technology Department by Pako Corporation, headquartered in Minneapolis. The Extachrome 4 machine, which develops color slides from 126 and 35 millimeter film, is part of about \$250,000 in equipment given to the department by Pako during the past eight years, according to Robert Ryan, chairperson. The machine is being installed by students in a photographic mechanisms course taught by John Bouril, Technology. A special darkroom for the machine is being prepared in Room 116, Headley Hall. The machine will increase the department's production of "risky prints" for students, faculty and staff, Ryan said.

<u>Distribution Begins For Directories</u>—The 1975-76 SCSU telephone directories will be sent to departments and offices for faculty and staff distribution through campus mail beginning Friday (Oct. 31), according to Peggy Meyer, Information Services. Distribution should be completed before the end of next week, Meyer estimated.

Solar Energy To Be Discussed--Solar energy methods for heating and cooling homes will be discussed at 7 p.m. Tuesday (Nov. 4) in Room 228, Headley Hall, according to Lawrence Lafler, Technology. Participants will share ideas and may form small teams to gather information on solar energy collection, storage and distribution techniques. Sponsored by the Technology Department, the meeting will guage support for community-university study of solar energy systems. For information, call Lafler at 4167 or 2107.

Graduate Assistants Meet Tuesday—Graduate assistants will meet at 1 p.m. Tuesday (Nov. 4) in the Penney Room, Atwood Center. For information, contact Mike Sullivan at 2202.

Faculty Professional Activities—Dean Beresford Menagh, Fine Arts, is attending an International Conference on Arts Education Oct. 28-Nov. 11 in Romania. Centered in Bucharest, the conference includes school visits, seminars, job-alike meetings, performances and visits to museums, galleries and other historical and cultural sites. Menagh was one of 58 persons from 28 states invited to attend the conference and is one of four fine arts deans in the country selected by the National Alliance for Arts Education... Keith Knutson, Biological Sciences, is the author of an article entitled "The Biological Changes in the South St. Paul Sewage Treatment Plant before and after Treatment with Ferric Chloride and Malcolyte 675 Coagulating Agents." It was published in the April 1974 issue of the Environmental Protection Agency Technology Series (EPA 660). The article is a supplement to a project report of research begun in 1970, assessing meatpacking and domestic waste waters.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 November 4, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

United Way Drive Surpasses Goal--A total of \$19,775.54 has been raised in SCSU's United Way campaign, exceeding the goal by \$618.54, or 3 per cent, according to Cris Kelley, Administrative Affairs, campaign co-captain. The campus drive ended Wednesday (Oct. 29).

Arts Festival Features Gwendolyn Brooks—Festival of the Arts Week (Nov. 3-7) will be highlighted by Gwendolyn Brooks, Pulitzer Prize winning poet, who will read and comment on her verse at 8 p.m. Friday (Nov. 7) on Stage I, Performing Arts Center. Mike Price, art instructor at Hamline University, is demonstrating figure sculpting from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. today (Nov. 4) in Room G-04, Kiehle Visual Arts Center. Artist Fred Fenster is demonstrating silversmithing, jewelry making and metal work during the same hours through Wednesday (Nov. 5) in Room 104 of the visual arts center. Recording artist Bill Oliver and St. Cloud performing duo Jericho Harp will appear in a free concert at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Nov. 5) in Atwood Center Ballroom. Folksinger Ann Reed of Minnetonka will give a folk-blues concert from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Friday (Nov. 7) in Atwood Center Sunken Lounge. Festival of the Arts Week is sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Jazz Ensemble Performs Tonight at Reformatory—The SCSU Jazz Ensemble One will give a demonstration concert at 10 p.m. today (Nov. 4) at St. Cloud Reformatory as part of "Project Newgate" coordinated by the University of Minnesota. Kenton Frohrip, Music, will direct the group.

Play, Acting Recitals Scheduled--Theatre students will recreate works by Tennessee Williams, Shakespeare and the rock music group "Chicago" Wednesday and Thursday (Nov. 5-6) on Stage I of the Performing Arts Center. The performances are free and open to the public. Bonnie Teske will direct Williams' "Portrait of a Madonna," Jack Richter will perform scenes from "Hamlet," "The Ruling Class of Peter," "The Resistable Rise of Arturo Ui," and "Becket." Debra Brihn will perform scenes from "A Moon for the Misbegotten," "Cabaret" and "The Little Foxes." She also will sing songs from "Cabaret" and by the "Chicago" rock group.

Lofgreen, Carpenter Appointed Chairpersons--Harold Lofgreen, Economics, and John Carpenter, Chemistry, have been appointed chairpersons of their departments for the 1976-77 academic year.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Keith Knutson, Biological Sciences, conducted an Oct. 17-18 workshop on "Bacteria and Viruses in Aquatic Systems" at the University of Chicago's Argonne National Laboratory. Participants were introduced to electron microscopy, including quick specimen preparation and staining for the observation of bacteria and virus morphology ... William Meissner, English, taught two creative writing workshops Oct. 22 at Princeton Senior High School and participated in the Oct. 25 Minnesota Poets in the Schools Convention in Minneapolis ... Alfred Pabst, Management and Finance, participated in the Oct. 17-18 Mountain-Plains Management Conference in Phoenix, Ariz... LaVerne Cox, Melvin Williams, William Riley, and Ivar Sorenson, Management and Finance, attended a Financial Management Association meeting Oct. 17 in Kansas City, Mo., where Sorenson presented a paper entitled "Leasing Practices, Returns and Costs: An Empirical Study." Cox attended an international board of directors meeting of the Society for the Advancement of Management Oct. 23-24 in New York City. He is regional vice president of the society. Cox also was elected vice president and Darrell Wentworth, Management and Finance, was appointed executive secretary of the Midwest Business Association.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 November 5, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Directory Changes Reported—Twenty-five faculty and staff members have reported changes in the 1975-76 SCSU Directory. Under Offices and Departments, page 2, James Paull, recreation director, should be listed at extension 3288. Faculty corrections are: George Bellis, 4256; John Bovee, 4298; Ronald Carlson, 3212; Michael Cartie, 2081; Dennis Fields, 2068; Edward Gambill, 4292; Joseph Germono, 4145; Joan Jacobson, 4172; Keith Johnson, 2035; Robert Kanyusik, 4107; Connie Lehnen, 3263; John Mason, 3131; Donald Miller, 2026; Judith Minier, 2050; Carl Oswald, 2083; Joanne Owens, 4266; William Riley, 2032; Murl Rinkenberger, 2084; James Robak, 3164; Joseph Steen, 2233; Lawrence Sundby, 4227; Paul Tix, 2057; and Charles Whalen, 2632. Kenneth Burggraff, Professional Support Personnel, should be listed at 4214. Virginia Lane, listed as faculty in Criminal Justice Studies, has resigned, effective Nov. 17. Gambill has moved to 16 Halliday Drive, St. Cloud.

Continuing Education Office Names College Coordinators—Ronald Carlson, Business; Kenneth Kelsey, Education; Dorothy Simpson, Fine Arts; and Robert Ryan, Industry, have been named college coordinators for Continuing Education for their respective colleges. They will provide liaison between the Office of Continuing Education and the faculty in their colleges in the development of continuing education programs. "This will not reduce the ability of faculty to discuss and develop programs directly with Continuing Education as in the past, but will provide a closer contact within each college," said Howard Weise, director of Continuing Education.

Short Course Applications Are Due Nov. 21—Applications to teach community short courses for winter quarter are due Nov. 21, according to Howard Weise, director of Continuing Education. Courses begin the week of Jan. 5. They are normally undergraduate workshops, but also may include other one or two credit courses where appropriate, Weise said. Overload salary is \$200 per credit. For further information, contact department chairpersons, continuing education college coordinators or Weise at 202 Whitney House, phone 3081.

Phi Delta Kappa Chapter Meets Monday--Two St. Cloud public school teachers will speak at a 6 p.m. dinner meeting of the SCSU chapter of Phi Delta Kappa Monday (Nov. 10) at the St. Cloud American Legion Club. Jerry Sales and Jack Zander will describe their National Science Foundation study program last summer in which they traversed the Pacific Northwest conducting research on the North American Indian. Phi Delta Kappa is an international professional society of educators.

Faculty Professional Activities—Howard Matthias, Industrial Education, wrote articles entitled "The Role of the Classroom Driver Education Teacher" and "Multi-Media: A Shared Concept" which appeared in the fall issue of The Journal of Traffic Safety Education... Garry Anderson and George Shurr, Geography and Earth Science, attended Oct. 20-21 national meetings of the Geological Society of America in Salt Lake City. Anderson represented the central section of the National Association of Geology Teachers in executive committee meetings Oct. 19... Alf Swenson, Management and Finance, has been invited to serve as moderator of a national conference on "Business Today" sponsored by Princeton University. The conference will be held Nov. 16-18 in Washington, D.C. Meetings will involve 350 students, faculty and corporate representatives... Ramona Yunger, Health Services, presided at Oct. 17-18 conference of the North Central College Health Association at the University of Minnesota. Also attending the conference were: Gary Konsor, Margaret Hirschfeld, Mary Ann Grether, Carol Lane, Michael Gregg, M.D., and Robert Marsh, M.D., Health Services.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75

Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

President Jones Resigns-Southwest State University President Jay Jones has resigned, effective May 31, 1976. Jones has been the center of a dispute between the university administration and a faction of the liberal arts faculty arising from enrollment losses and a shift in student interest from liberal arts to technical programs. Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau has joined Jones in calling on the Higher Education Coordinating Commission to conduct a comprehensive study of post-secondary education in the southwestern region of the state. A major purpose of the study will be to determine the future role of Southwest State University, where enrollments have steadily declined since 1971. This year's full-time equivalent enrollment is 1,588 compared to 1,727 last year and 2,969 in 1971.

<u>DelZoppo, Youngner, Anderson Reappointed Chairpersons--</u>Claude DelZoppo, Sociology and Anthropology; Philip Youngner, Physics; and Myron Anderson, Philosophy, have been reappointed chairpersons of their departments for three-year terms, beginning next fall.

Recreation Center Issues Children's Permits—Children of SCSU faculty and staff members may use the Recreation Center facilities in Atwood Center provided they have a permit slip, according to James Paull, recreation director. Valid through 1976, the permit is free and may be picked up in Room B-12, Atwood Center. Under city and state law, children may not use game machines, Paull said. Recreation fees for faculty and staff members and their families are: 50 cents per line for bowling, \$1.10 per hour for billiards, and 55 cents per hour for ping pong. The bowling rate on weekends is 3 lines for \$1.25.

WEAL Conference Begins Tomorrow—Arvonne Fraser, past president of Women's Equity Action League (WEAL), will appear with Vivian Nelson at a WEAL fall conference beginning at 8 p.m. Friday (Nov. 7) in Rooms A and B, Newman Center. They will discuss the "World Plan of Action" adopted at the United Nations Conference on International Women's Year in Mexico City which both women attended. The conference will continue at 9:30 a.m. Saturday (Nov. 8). Speakers will be: Pam Costain, "What Socialism Does and Does Not Do for Women" and Vivian Nelson, "History of the Black Movement and the Feminist Movement." Connie Baillie will conduct a workshop on rape. Feminist slides and movies will be shown in Room C. There will be no registration fee and the conference is open to non-members. Mary Craik, Psychology, and Julie Andrzejewski, Human Relations, are in charge of arrangements. Craik is president and Andrzejewski vice president of the Minnesota chapter of WEAL.

Future Conference Is Saturday—An interdisciplinary symposium on the future will begin at 9 a.m. Saturday (Nov. 8) in Room Al19 of the Education Building. Sponsored by the Department of Educational Administration, the symposium is free and open to the public. George Farrah, Educational Administration, will be moderator. Speakers are: Dean Kenneth Ames, College of Education, "A Philosophical Overview of Future Possibilities in Education"; Otto Schmidt, executive director of Central Minnesota Regional Development Commission, "How Communities are Preparing for the Future"; Phillip Tideman, chairperson, Geography and Earth Science, "Techniques of Planning for the Future"; Alfred Pabst, Management and Finance, "Management and the Future"; and James Anderson, chairperson, Educational Administration, "The Schools Look at the Future." Dr. Harold Elliott, a St. Cloud dentist, will speak on "The Future of Health Care" at a noon luncheon at Perkins in the Pines. Alvin Schelske, associate dean, College of Education, will preside. Donald Holden, Educational Administration, will summarize the symposium from 2:45 to 3 p.m.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 November 7, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Wick Named Acting Dean-Distinguished Service Professor Robert H. Wick has been appointed acting dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective Nov. 24. He will replace Dean Warren B. Armstrong, who has resigned to become president of Eastern New Mexico State University. Wick served as SCSU president from 1965 to 1971, when he was named the first distinguished service professor in the State University System. From 1972 to 1975 he was director of the Central Minnesota Public Service Consortium. He also has headed the St. Cloud Energy Commission and a member of the State Manpower Planning Council. In announcing the appointment, President Charles J. Graham said faculty will be consulted during the search procedure for choosing a permanent dean for the college. He indicated that at her request Dr. Louise Johnson will continue to serve as associate dean. "Our university is extremely fortunate that Dr. Wick is available and willing to accept this assignment for the next few months," President Graham said. "One of the purposes of the distinguished service professorship is to enable the university to utilize the administrative experience of a former president in situations of this kind." Wick was the first dean of Arts and Sciences at St. Cloud, serving in that capacity from 1962 to 1965. He also has been chairperson of the speech department.

English Teachers Meet Here Tomorrow--About 75 teachers from elementary schools, high schools and colleges are expected to attend a conference of central Minnesota English teachers Saturday (Nov. 8) co-sponsored by the Central Minnesota Council of Teachers of English and the English Department. The conference will begin at 9 a.m. with registration in Riverview Building, where the morning sessions will be conducted. English faculty members who will lead small group sessions are: Theodore Hansen, "Our Language Programs"; Wayne Tosh, "Student's Right to His or Her Own Language"; Lorraine Perkins, "Remedial Writing"; Alfred Leja, "Mythology"; John Melton, "Fantasy Literature"; Elizabeth Van Pelt, "Ethnic Literature"; Marcia Summers, "Sexism in Literature"; Ludmila Voelker, "Mass Media"; and William Meissner, "Creative Writing." Jonathan Lawson will speak on "What College Hopes for in Freshmen" at 1 p.m. in Atwood Center Theatre.

"Chopin Lives" Scheduled Monday--Robert Guralnik will recreate Frederic Chopin's music and character at 8 p.m. Monday (Nov. 10) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The program is part of the Performing Artists Series sponsored by Major Events Council. For ticket information, call Atwood Ticket Office at 2179.

<u>Department Chairpersons Appointed</u>—Henry Coppock, Geography and Earth Science, and David Overy, History, have been appointed chairpersons of their departments for the 1976-77 academic year.

<u>Directory Change</u>--Under the Faculty listing in the new University Directory, the office location for Howard Matthias should be changed to WH-BSMT (Whitney House Basement).

Faculty Lead Luncheon Forums--Catherine Beck, Art, will speak on "Religious Values in Art" Monday (Nov. 10) in the Rud Room, Atwood Center. John Phillips, Philosophy, will discuss "Toward an Ecological Ethic" Tuesday (Nov. 11) in Newman Center Terrace and Monday, Nov. 17, in the Rud Room. Meetings begin at 12 noon and are open to all faculty members. The series of luncheon forums is sponsored by Christians in Cooperation. Participants may bring their lunches or use the Atwood cafeteria service. For more information, call Peter Fribley, Newman Center (251-3260).

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 November 10, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Deans' Offices To Be In Whitney House—Deans' offices for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences will be moved from Lawrence Hall to Whitney House between fall and winter quarters. Acting Dean Robert H. Wick will remain in WH 103. Associate Dean Louise Johnson and office secretaries will move to WH 101. Phone numbers will remain the same.

Tomorrow is Legal Holiday -- SCSU will observe Veterans Day Tuesday (Nov. 11) as a legal holiday. No classes will be conducted and offices will be closed.

Classic Roman Comedy Opens Wednesday Night—Twins' confusion at being mistaken for each other is the basis for comedy in "The Menaechmi," to be performed Wednesday through Sunday (Nov. 12-16) in Stage II of the Performing Arts Center. Written by ancient Roman playwright Plautus, the script is "total comedy with no great complexity," according to director Richard Baschky, Theatre. For ticket information, call 2455.

Choirs, Orchestra Perform Wednesday--The All-University Choir, Women's Choir and Chamber Orchestra will present a free public concert at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Nov. 12) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Albert Moore, Music, will be a guest soloist in the All-University Choir. The choir and Chamber Orchestra, under the direction of James R. Johnson, Music, will perform Mozart's "Kyrie" from Missa Brevis in D and "Laudate Dominum." The Women's Choir will perform selected pieces by Johannes Brahms. The choir is directed by Stephen Fuller, Music. The concert is presented by the Music Department.

Openings—Bemidji State University is seeking an assistant professor of physics. Position is available Jan. 5. Ph.D. in experimental solid state physics required; preference given to applicants with training and/or experience in applied area. Some astronomy background desirable. Duties will involve laboratory, conventional and applied coursework at an advanced undergraduate level. Apply with resume and three references by Nov. 24 to: Dr. Gordon E. Lindgren, Head, Division of Science and Mathematics, Bemidji State University 56601. Phone 218-755-2920.

Northern Arizona University is seeking three assistant professors in accounting, management and data processing/management information systems. Management and accounting positions are available in August and data processing post in January or August. Apply to: Dean Frank H. Besnette, College of Business, Box 15066, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ 86001.

Graduate Assistants Meet Thursday--The Graduate Assistant Committee will meet at 1 p.m. Thursday (Nov. 13) in the Penney Room, Atwood Center.

Solar Air Heating Explained Thursday—Bill LaChatelle, president of Energy Savers, Inc., will discuss the energy crisis and give an audio-visual presentation of a solar air furnace made by his company at 4 p.m. Thursday (Nov. 13) in Room 228, Headley Hall. For information, contact Lawrence Lafler, Technology, at 4167 or 2107.

Faculty Professional Activities—Margaret McCormick and Barbara Carlson, Human Relations, represented the Equity in Education Institute at Nov. 3-4 meetings of grantees in Minnesota and Michigan funded under the federal Emergency School Aid Act through the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The meeting in Saginaw, Mich., was sponsored by HEW and the Buena Vista School District... Kenton Frohrip, Music, has been appointed to the national clinicians staff of the G. LeBlanc Corporation in Kenosha, Wis. Frohrip will serve as the trombone clinician for public schools, colleges and universities.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 November 12, 1975
Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Faculty Business Seminars Begin--"Women in the World of Business" was discussed at a College of Business faculty seminar at 11 a.m. today in Room 315, Business Building. Rose Reha, Business Education and Office Administration, led the discussion. The seminar is the first of seven planned for the first Wednesday of each month. All SCSU faculty are invited. For information, call Abdulla Hanafy, Marketing and General Business, at 2277.

Financial Aids Directors To Meet—About 40 financial aids directors and staff members from Minnesota's state universities will meet from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Thursday (Nov. 13) in the Watab—Sauk Rooms, Atwood Center, to examine methods of determining students' financial needs. Representatives from the American College Testing financial aids division will conduct the meetings. Milford Johnson, Financial Aids director, is in charge of local arrangements.

Symphonic Wind Ensemble Performs Tomorrow--The Symphonic Wind Ensemble, directed by R. Dennis Layne, Music, will present a fall concert at 8 p.m. Thursday (Nov. 13) in Stage I, Performing Arts Center. The ensemble has accepted an invitation to perform in February at the College Band Directors National Association Convention in Bloomington, Ind.

Booktruck Visits SCSU Monday -- Faculty members will be able to view more than 3,000 new textbooks at the College Marketing Group's booktruck next Monday (Nov. 17). The truck will be parked from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. in Lot H (between Stewart Hall and the Business Building). The truck's visit is sponsored by SCSU Stores, managed by Dick Ward.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Merle Sykora, Art, will display his work as part of an "Arts and Religion" festival through Monday (Nov. 17) at the University of Wisconsin at River Falls. His show of silk-screened prints will continue through Nov. 22 at the West Lake Gallery, 1612 W. Lake St., in Minneapolis ... Marcia Summers, English, and Eleanor Simpson, Interdisciplinary Studies, attended the Oct. 18 conference of Minnesota Women in Higher Education at Mankato State University. Simpson, Meredith Medler, History, and fine arts students attended a conference of Women Historians of the Midwest Oct. 24-25 at the College of St. Catherine in St. Paul... Phillip Tideman, Geography and Earth Science, is content consultant for a newly released sixpart audio/filmstrip series on the Great Lakes Region. The series is designed for public school use and published by Coronet Instructional Media... An article by Rose Reha, Business Education and Office Administration, entitled "Advertising--Topic for the Basic Business Curriculum," appears in the November issue of the Business Education Forum. Anyone wanting a copy of the article may call Reha at 2201 ... Ray Rowland, Information Services, is serving as chairperson for a Great Lakes District Conference of the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education Dec. 9-11 at the Hyatt-Regency Hotel in Chicago ... Kent Carlson, Howard Bird, Mohammed Bahauddin, Robert Earles and Louise Johnson, Mathematics and Computer Science, attended the fall meeting of the North Central Section of the Mathematical Association of America: at Southwest State University. Carlson is president of the North Central Section ... David Grether, Biological Sciences, represented SCSU's Sigma Xi Club as a delegate at the Oct. 31 national meeting of Sigma Xi, the Scientific Research Society of North America, at Fredericksburg, Va... Herbert Goodrich, Anthropology and Sociology, attended a National Science Foundation-sponsored short course in "Comparitive Elite Analysis" Oct. 23-24 at the University of Wisconsin, Madison... Donald Holden, Educational Administration, chaired a North Central Association team evaluating John Marshall High School in Rochester Nov. 12-14.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 November 13, 1975
Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Chancellor Stresses Coordination -- Coordination among Minnesota's systems of higher education is essential "if we are to respond to the state's educational needs without unwarranted duplication of expenditures," State University System Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau said Monday (Nov. 10) at a hearing on proposed "superboard" legislation. He appeared before a joint meeting of the Senate Committee on Education and the House Subcommittee on the University and Private Colleges in St. Paul. "Any determination concerning an alternative governance structure for the higher education systems of Minnesota will have to be made by the Governor and the Legislature," Mitau said. "But the key to successful planning efforts lies in the involvement of all systems in the development, implementation and evaluation efforts." According to Mitau, the Higher Education Coordinating Commission has established "a fairly sophisticated coordination process" for the various systems of education, allowing for "flexibility and diversity." Mitau said four basic questions should be addressed by the Legislature in considering the governance of higher education. Would one board for all systems: (1) bring about the alleged economies that have been claimed for it? (2) enhance or limit program flexibility and diversity among institutions? (3) further remove decision-making from the operational level of institutions and remove citizen involvement from those decisions? (4) respond effectively to institutional size and service as it relates to regional needs and disparity in population densities? "What is of greatest importance in determining the governance of higher education is the education enterprise itself and what happens to the students in it," he concluded.

Mississippi River Designations To Be Discussed—Scenic or wild designations of the Mississippi River between St. Cloud and Anoka will be discussed at a 7:30 p.m. public meeting Thursday (Nov. 13) in the Herbert-Itasca Rooms, Atwood Center. Wayne Sames of the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources will explain the processes used for river area classification. Designations affect the type and extent of development permitted along a river. The meeting is sponsored by the SCSU Journeyfolk.

Classical Guitarist Performs Tonight, --Classical guitarist James McQuire will present a guest recital at 8 p.m. Thursday (Nov. 13) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. The recital is free and open to the public. McQuire taught music in the St. Cloud public schools from 1968 through 1970 and teaches guitar at the University of Minnesota, Mankato State University and Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter. He has a master of music degree from Mankato State University. The recital is sponsored by the Music Department.

Textile, Fabric Works Displayed -- Textile works and fabric collages by Mankato artist Sandra Tanner will be displayed from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays through Friday, Nov. 28, in the Kiehle Visual Arts Center Gallery. The display is sponsored by the Art Department.

Photography Exhibited at St. Benedict's--Thirteen Midwestern photographers will display their work at the Benedicta Arts Center Gallery, College of St. Benedict. The exhibit opens at 2 p.m. Sunday (Nov. 16) and continues through Wednesday, Dec. 3. Hours are: 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Saturday and 1 to 4:30 p.m. Sunday.

Season Basketball Tickets Go On Sale Monday-Season basketball tickets for SCSU's 13 home games will be available from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., beginning Monday (Nov. 17) in Room 228, Halenbeck Hall. Activity card holders pay \$6; regular season tickets cost \$15. Tickets purchased at the gate are \$1 per game for SCSU students, faculty and staff. For information call 2182.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 November 14, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Fall Quarter Commencement Is Next Friday—Miles Thomas Anderson, a political science major from Greenbush, and Darrell Wentworth, Management and Finance, will speak at commencement exercises at 10:30 a.m. Friday, Nov. 21, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Douglas Busch, a 1969 graduate, will extend greetings from the Alumni Association. Mrs. Mary Phillips, State University Board member from St. Paul, will assist President Charles J. Graham in conferring more than 350 degrees. Marshals will be Floyd Ayers, Special Education, and Charles Eckroth, Physics and Astronomy. George Farrah, Educational Administration, will be the announcer. Music will be provided by the SCSU brass ensemble, conducted by Albert Moore, Music. Soloist Gail Marcy, a senior from Minneapolis, will be accompanied by Raymond Bannon, Music.

Tax Shelter Application Deadline Is Dec. 15--Applications for the Deferred Compensations Plan (a tax shelter operated by the state) should be mailed to the Minnesota State Retirement System in St. Paul by Dec. 15, according to Maurice Smith, Personnel Officer. Informational materials and applications are available in the Personnel Office, 124 Administrative Services Building.

State Human Relations Group Discussed Tomorrow-The formation of a statewide human relations organization will be discussed at a meeting from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday (Nov. 15) in the open area of the Education Building. A state organization is needed to improve human relations instruction and increase its professional standing, according to Douglas Risberg, Human Relations director. Instructors, administrators, parents and representatives from minority and women's organizations may be included in the new organization. For information, call the Human Relations Office at 3251.

Blues Guitarist To Perform Here Tuesday-Blues Guitarist Dave Ray will perform a combination of original and standard folk blues in a free concert at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Nov. 18) in the Atwood Center Coffeehouse Apocalypse. Ray plays blues on the 12-string acoustic and electric guitar. A self-taught guitarist, he began his professional career in 1963. The concert is sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors.

Faculty Professional Activities -- James White, Philosophy, read a paper entitled, "The Place of ESP in Ordinary Sense-Perception" at a Nov. 9 meeting of the Minnesota Society for Parapsychological Research at the University of Minnesota... Alf Swenson, Management and Finance, will moderate a national conference entitled "Business Today" Sunday through Tuesday (Nov. 16-18) in Washington, D.C. About 350 students, faculty and corporate representatives will discuss energy, politics of regulation and multinational corporations. Princeton University students coordinated the conference ... Keith Kennedy, Chemistry, participated in a "Chatauqua-type" short course entitled "Adapting Instruction to Individual Students" Nov. 10-11 at the University of Wisconsin, Madison ... An article by Bruce Ellis and Charles Eckroth, Physics and Astronomy, entitled "The Superposition Principle and Thevenin's Theorem Using the Kirchhoff's Law Apparatus" appears in the November issue of The Physics Teacher ... Winston Stahlecker, Marketing and General Business, delivered a paper entitled "The Role of the Small Business Institute Program in the Business Curriculum" to Region 5 project directors of the Small Business Administration Nov. 4 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He also co-chaired a panel on "Problems of Status of the Small Business Institute Program in the Business Curriculum" and attended meetings of the National American Institute of Decision Sciences through Nov. 7 in Cincinnati ... Eleanor Simpson, Women's Studies coordinator, and Women's Studies students Elaine Larson and Jo Magney discussed the Women's Studies program on WJON's "Focus" Tuesday (Nov. 11).

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES.

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 November 18, 1975
Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Board Team Proposes Salary Plan--Attached to this issue of Faculty News is a copy of the faculty salary plan for the 1975-77 biennium which has been proposed by the State University Board negotiating team.

Faculty Invited To Reception -- Faculty members who are participating in commencement exercises Friday (Nov. 21) are invited to a reception for graduates and their guests from 9 to 10 a.m. in Atwood Center Ballroom. Coffee and rolls will be served.

Printing Services Move To Stewart Hall--Printing Services staff have scheduled their move to 139 Stewart Hall during quarter break (Nov. 24-28). "If faculty and staff have printing requests which might be able to wait until after the move, they are asked to hold them until Dec. 3, when operations should be back to near normal," according to vice president William Radovich, Administrative Affairs. The office phone number (2105) will remain the same.

Quarter Break Begins Next Week--Classes will not be in session next week (Nov. 24-28). College offices, however, will be open as usual except Thanksgiving Day (Nov. 27). The Atwood Deli will be open from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday (Nov. 24-25-26, 28) and from 4 to 10 p.m. Sunday (Nov. 30). Atwood Center will be open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The Learning Resources Center will be open from 7:45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Wednesday (Nov. 24-26) and closed Thursday through Sunday, (Nov. 27-30). Winter quarter classes begin Tuesday, Dec. 2, and will continue through commencement Friday, Feb. 27. Christmas vacation will be from Friday, Dec. 19, to Monday, Jan. 5.

Openings--SCSU's College of Business has assistant or associate professor positions in accounting or production management, insurance/real estate, interorganization relationships and structures. Ph.D. required for each positions. Apply by Friday (Nov. 21) to Dean James Marmas, College of Business, 124 Business Building, phone 3212.

Bemidji State University has openings in Economics, Speech-Theatre, Industrial Technology and Computer Science. Economics instructor position is available March 9. Ph.D. (or near) is required. Apply to Dr. John Warford, Division of Business and Industry. Speech-Theatre position involves directing children's theatre and coordinating theatre outreach activities. Teaching, planning and student advising also are required. Position is available next month. Bachelor's degree in theatre and experience in children's theatre required. Apply to Dr. Fulton Gallagher, Acting Head, Division of Fine Arts. Industrial Technology position requires teaching upper division undergraduate courses, curriculum development and student advising. Master's degree preferred. Apply by Friday (Nov. 21) to Dr. Irving Strom, Department of Industrial Technology. Computer Science position involves developing computer science curriculum and programs. Position is available Jan. 5. Master's degree and two years' educational or industrial computer science experience is required. Apply by Monday, Dec. 15, to Dr. Gordon Lindgren, Head, Division of Science and Mathematics, Bemidji State University 56601.

Program associate in Congressional relations for higher education is sought to analyze and monitor federal legislation affecting higher education, prepare testimony and inform colleges. Previous experience in Congressional relations helpful. Send resume (do not phone) Business Manager, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Suite 700, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036.

BOARD NEGOTIATING TEAM PROPOSES 1975-77 SALARY PLAN

In a negotiating session held on November 6, 1975, the State University Board negotiating team proposed a faculty salary plan for the 1975-77 biennium.

The Board's plan--recognizing that faculty are professional employees--contains the following key elements:

- --retains the role of academic rank in salary administration
- --establishes broad salary ranges for the ranks to reflect traditional academic diversity
- --retains the concept of recognizing quality teaching and research through performance increases
- --commits the Board to expending the full amounts appropriated for faculty salaries in each year of the biennium (15% in 1975-76 and 5% in 1976-77)

The Board's plan contrasts sharply with the rigid salary schedule previously proposed by the IFO/NEA. The IFO proposal declares academic rank irrelevant for salary purposes, provides flat rates of pay without regard to individual performance and calls for increase monies substantially in excess of the amounts appropriated by the 1975 Legislature.

The specific features of the plan proposed by the Board are as follows:

1975-76 SALARY RANGES

	Minimum	3rd Quartile	Maximum
Professor	16,000	21,475	23,300
Associate Professor	13,150	17,095	18,410
Assistant Professor	11,530	14,990	16,140
Instructor	8,800	12,775	14,100

1975-76 IMPLEMENTATION

The general principle underlying the proposed implementation formula is that advancement beyond the third quartile of a range should be based on professional performance. The implementation process would be as follows:

- 1) An across-the-board increase of 6% would be granted each faculty member up to the third quartile of his or her salary range.*
- 2) The cost of salary increases for summer session and other overload assignments would next be deducted from the total increase monies appropriated.
- 3) Of the balance remaining after the above two measures have been implemented:
 - --up to 50% would be used for promotions and equity adjustments
 - -- the remainder would be used for performance increases

*For faculty whose salaries would exceed the third quartile if a 6% increase were granted, their permanent rate of pay would be advanced to the third quartile and they would receive a one-time, lump-sum payment of one-half of the amount in excess of the third quartile. Faculty members whose salaries are over the current maximum would remain at their present for 75-76, and would also be eligible for a lump-sum adjustment.

1976-77 SALARY RANGES

	Minimum	3rd Quartile	Maximum
Professor	16,320	21,905	23,765
Associate Professor	13,415	17,440	18,780
Assistant Professor	11,760	15,290	16,465
Instructor	8,975	13,030	14,380

1976-77 IMPLEMENTATION

The same basic implementation formula as used in 1975-76 would be continued:

- 1) An across-the-board increase of 2% would be granted each faculty member up to the third quartile of his or her salary range.
- 2) Steps 2 and 3 outlined above would be repeated.

With respect to state-paid hospital-medical and life insurance, the Board's position is essentially to ensure the continuation of coverages currently provided for by law. The existing insurance benefits are specified by law and apply to all state employees, and these insurance coverages and hospital-medical-major medical benefits are recognized generally as being well-balanced, comprehensive and progressive. It should be noted that several increased benefits were recently extended to the faculty by the legislature - they include:

- Effective October 1, 1975, the state will pay for an additional \$5,000 term life insurance plus \$5,000 accidental death coverage for employees with 5 or more years of service.
- Effective October 1, 1975, additional optional life insurance coverage for the spouse of the employee was made available.
- Effective July 1975, the state increased its contribution for dependent insurance coverage from \$10.00 per month to \$20.00 per month. Effective July 1976, this amount will increase to \$30.00.
- Faculty members who retire prior to age 65 and who receive an annuity under the state's retirement program are now eligible to purchase all group hospital/medical insurance coverages in effect for the employee at the state group premium rate.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 315T

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 November 19, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Salary Plan Explanation—The attachment to yesterday's Faculty News headed "Board Negotiating Team Proposes 1975-77 Salary Plan" was prepared by the State University Board negotiating team and was distributed with Faculty News at the request of the President's Office. It was not edited by Information Services and the contents do not reflect any position by Information Services regarding negotiations between the Board and the IFO/MEA.

Faculty Members Leave for Denmark Nov. 25--Three SCSU faculty members will leave Chicago Tuesday (Nov. 25) on Icelandic Airlines to teach winter quarter in Aalborg, Denmark. They are: Theodore Sherarts, Art; Paul Cairns, English; and Mary Adams, Speech-Communication. Owen Hagen, Elementary Education, is the resident director of the 1975-76 program.

Have A Job? Call Student Employment Service -- Over 300 students have applied for work through the Student Employment Service, located in the office of Student Life and Development, Room 142, Atwood Center. Faculty members who have a job they wish done in their offices or homes may call the service at 3756.

Tax Shelter Charge Not Included as Gross Income—The 2 per cent administration charge assessed on the Tax Sheltered Annuity Program will not be included as a part of the gross income for tax purposes. The gross income is figured after subtracting the Tax Shelter Annuity deducation and the 2 per cent charge, according to Robert Miller, director of Central Payroll Division for Minnesota. For more information, call Morton Thompson at the State University Board office (phone 8-2844 on the WATS line).

Print Shop, Recreation Center Set Break Schedule-The Print Shop at Atwood Center will be open upon request during the fall-winter break (Nov. 24-28) but Recreation Center facilities will be closed during the week, according to Gary Bartlett, Atwood Center director.

Openings -- Worthington Community College is seeking a Dean of Instruction and a Learning Resources Director, both beginning Jan. 1. Dean would coordinate all instructional programs, services and personnel; recommend instructional budgets to the college president; and initiate and assess credit and non-credit programs and courses. Master's degree and two years in community college teaching and/or one year of community college administration are required. Salary: \$22,500 to \$23,500, depending on experience. Learning Resources Director reports directly to Dean of Instruction. Director is responsible for operating the Learning Resource Center. Required: MLS from an accredited ALA library school with major emphases in both print and non-print learning media, or MLS and demonstrated appropriate experience. Salary: \$13,224 maximum for 9 months, depending on education, plus 1/9 additional for extra four weeks. Both positions require application by noon Monday, Dec. 15, including: letter indicating education and background, three letters of recommendation or names and phone numbers of three people who can comment on applicant's competency, college transcripts (need not be originals) and resume. Apply to: Search Committee (indicate either dean or director position), c/o Leon Flancher, President, Worthington Community College 56187.

Faculty Professional Activity—The Minnesota Area Association of Physics Teachers met at SCSU Saturday (Nov. 15). Physics and Astronomy faculty who presented papers are: Arnold Lesikar, "The Glass Transitions in Alcohol Mixtures"; Phillip Youngner, "How to Get Fresh Water from Salt Water for Almost Nothing"; Alexander McWilliams, "Phase Integrator for Damped Oscillator" and "VLF Fluctuation Activity and Geomagnetic Disturbances"; and Michael Garrity, "Humanistic Physics."

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 November 28, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

State Legislators To Visit Campus—Members of the Education Division of the House Appropriations Committee will hear requests for capital improvements in a visit to the campus Monday (Dec. 1). President Charles J. Graham will make a presentation on additional facilities needed at SCS as determined by the Campus Facilities and Planning Committee, headed by William Radovich, administrative vice president. The open meeting will begin at 9:30 a.m. in Room 201, Administrative Services Building. A partial tour of the campus is scheduled from approximately 11 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. The division has made similar visits to other Minnesota state universities this fall.

Vice Presidential Candidates Visit SCSU Scon -- The Vice Presidential Search Committee has invited five candidates to the campus for the position of Vice President for Academic Affairs. The candidates and their visitation dates are: Dr. Anne Sheerer, dean of Summer Session and Special Programs at Creighton University in Omaha, Tuesday (Dec. 2); Dr. David Johnson, dean of the Faculty of Arts and Letters and professor of sociology at East Stroudsburg State College in Pennsylvania, Friday (Dec. 5); Dr. William Franzen, dean, School of Education, University of Missouri-St. Louis, Monday, Dec. 8; Dr. Donald Christenson, assistant vice president for academic affairs, Friday, Dec. 12; and Dr. Richard Meyer, vice president for academic affairs, East Texas State University, Wednesday, Dec. 17. Sheerer will meet faculty, staff and students at coffee hours scheduled from 10-10:45 a.m. and 3:15-4 p.m. in the Watab-Sauk Room in Atwood Center. She will meet with college deans from 11-11:45 a.m. in the St. Croix-Zumbro Room, with Academic Affairs staff from 1:30 to 2 p.m. in their office and the steering committee of the University Senate from 2:15-3 p.m. in Room 201, Administrative Services Building. A schedule of activities for the other candidates will be sent to faculty members in advance of each candidate's arrival, President Graham said. Comments or reactions to the candidates may be directed to the search committee in care of President Graham's office, Room 200, Administrative Services Building.

Mary-Emily Hannah Appointed Vice Chancellor-Mary-Emily Hannah has been appointed associate vice chancellor for academic affairs of the State University System. Hannah is currently on leave from SCSU, serving as assistant to the vice president for academic affairs at Metropolitan State University in St. Paul. Her appointment to the State University system is effective Monday (Dec. 1). "Hannah's new assignment is an upgrading and expansion of the responsibilities formerly held by the coordinator of curriculum research," said Garry Hays, vice chancellor for academic affairs. Hannah served on the SCSU faculty from 1962-64 and returned in 1967 after receiving her Ph.D. degree in speech at the University of Illinois and a year's teaching at Sacramento State University. She was chairperson of the Speech-Communication Department from 1968 to 1971.

Atwood Rental Center Opens Tuesday—Cross country skis, snowshoes and other winter recreational equipment will be available to renters beginning Tuesday (Dec. 2), according to James Paull, recreation director. Winter rental hours are: 2-6 p.m., Monday through Friday; 4-6 p.m., Saturday and Sunday; and 8-11 a.m. Monday (for returns). Cross country skis are 34 and snowshoes are 32 per day. Renters may buy equipment with a \$2 membership fee, Paull said. Rental brochures are available at Atwood Center's main desk. For more information, call 3847.

<u>Directory Changes</u>—Marilyn Stinson, Business Education and Office Administration, is in Room 202, Business Building. Her office phone extension is 3273. William Rouff, Interdisciplinary Studies, is in Room 3, Lawrence Hall.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3757

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 December 1, 1975
Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Highlights of State University Board Meeting

Here are the highlights of the State University Board meeting Nov. 26 at Mankato State University:

Academic Programs Approved -- The board approved a Master of Business Administration degree program at Moorhead State University and a Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science Developing Nations Minor program at Mankato State University. In addition, the board was informed of four new programs approved by the chancellor; Humanities Minor at Mankato, Computer Science Major at Moorhead, Aviation Technology Minor at St. Cloud, and Photography Minor at Winona. Board-endorsed programs require approval by the Higher Education Coordinating Commission before they can be implemented.

President's Resignation Accepted--The resignation of Jay Jones as president of South-west State University, effective May 31, 1976, was accepted "with regret and appreciation." Catherine Tisinger, vice president for academic affairs, was named interim president upon his departure until the end of the 1976-77 academic year.

Study Endorsed -- A recommendation by the chancellor for a study of post-secondary institutions in southwestern Minnesota was endorsed. Under the proposal, the study will be conducted by the Higher Education Coordinating Commission, using consultants from outside Minnesota, to determine how the educational needs of the region might best be served.

Appeal Denied—The board denied an appeal by the Southwest State University Student Association regarding reorganization implemented by President Jones. The board determined that students' participatory rights in long-range planning had not been violated. However, the board added to its minutes the following statement by Orrin Rinke: "It is my interpretation, as chairperson of the Rules and Appeals Committee, that implicit in our decision is the understanding that students do have participatory rights in all aspects of long-range planning. Therefore, our action is based on the commitment that the rules will be upheld and that consultation and participation will occur prior to future decisions concerning curriculum and staffing."

Statement Received—The board received a statement from the president of the Southwest State University Faculty Association requesting that reorganization at that institution not be accepted "until such time as faculty and students have participated according to rules and regulations." The statement also requested that the board go on record affirming that rules and regulations are limiting on presidents.

Resolution Reiterated--The following resolution, adopted by the board at its Aug. 20 meeting, was reaffirmed: "In this period of transition from the existing system of governance to a new system involving collective bargaining, the authority of each president to make the necessary administrative and organizational changes to meet the ongoing needs of the university is encompassed within the delegation of managerial authority delegated to each president by the board in accordance with its rules."

Rules To Be Examined -- The board passed a motion requesting its legal counsel and the chancellor's office to examine and interpret board rules regarding participatory rights of faculty and staff in long-range planning and related maters.

State University Board Meeting Highlights (continued)

Position Adopted On Educational Radio—The board adopted a resolution establishing its position on educational radio in Minnesota. The resolution reviews the regional educational mission of the state universities, points out that with the exceptions of Bemidji and Southwest the use of radio in the system has been limited to campus broadcasting, indicates that the system does not intend to develop its own statewide radio network and is receptive to cooperative planning and coordinated programming with other educational institutions, rejects the notion of relinquishing frequencies or licenses now held or transferring control or governance of existing radio stations to other organizations, expresses a willingness to work with the Governor's Task Force on Education Radio, including the possibility of upgrading radio capabilities in the system, and reaffirms the board's commitment to cooperate in efforts to coordinate educational radio services and participate, where appropriate, in a statewide network.

Campus Consolidation Supported--The board endorsed Mankato State University's proposal to consolidate its operations on the Highland Campus. The board also reaffirmed its support for the continuation of Wilson Campus School "either in its present facility or in some other."

Budget Reallocations Approved—The board approved budget reallocations for the state universities based on fall quarter enrollments. Also approved were student union budgets and expenditures for repairs and betterments.

Decision Delayed--The board delayed until its next meeting a decision on what to do with an anticipated \$400,000 surplus in the systemwide dormitory account. Projected to the end of the school year, the surplus is accumulating from rate increases and higher occupancy in residence halls than had been expected. Two options under consideration are rate reductions and improvements in the halls, such as carpeting, new furniture and recreational equipment.

Fee Structure Under Study--A Student Task Force on Fees, composed of student representatives from each state university and five administrators, is examining the fee structure and will make recommendations at the next board meeting.

Capital Improvements Report—The board heard a report on systemwide capital improvement requests to be made to the 1976 Legislature. The Education Division of the House Appropriations Committee has visited most of the campuses to inspect facilities and hear building requests. Appropriations exceeding \$28 million are being requested to finance a total of nine buildings at Bemidji, Mankato, Moorhead, Winona and St. Cloud.

Reciprocity Agreement Ratified -- The board ratified a 1975-76 reciprocity agreement enabling Minnesota residents to pay in-state tuition at North Dakota public colleges and universities and for North Dakota residents to pay in-state tuition at similar institutions in Minnesota.

Collective Bargaining Reviewed--The board was informed that its negotiating team has conducted eight collective bargaining sessions with negotiators representing the IFO/MEA faculty bargaining unit and that four more sessions are scheduled in December. Bargaining also has begun with negotiators for the administrative/service faculty unit.

Next Meeting--The board's next regular meeting will be Jan. 26-27 at Metropolitan State University.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 December 2, 1975
Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Legislative Visit Postponed -- A visit to the campus by the Education Division of the House Appropriations Committee scheduled for Monday (Dec. 1) has been postponed until early January. Hazardous driving conditions in part of the state caused by a weekend snow storm would have prevented some of the members from attending.

Phi Delta Kappa To Meet Monday -- The SCSU Phi Delta Kappa Chapter will meet at 6 p.m. Monday (Dec. 8) at the St. Cloud American Legion Club. C.B. Buckman, assistant commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, will speak. Reservations are due Thursday (Dec. 4) to Douglas Johnson, Room 112, Campus Laboratory School.

Bird Appointed Math-Computer Science Chairperson-Howard Bird has been appointed chairperson of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department for the 1976-77 academic year.

Openings—The University of Minnesota, Duluth, is seeking a systems analyst to study organizational procedures for large departments and make recommendations for improvements; develop data processing techniques; and manage the data processing center with responsibility for hardware, software, telecommunications, security, budget and payroll. Two to four years' experience programming in ANSI COBOL is required along with working knowledge of IBM job control language, CRT teleprocessing techniques and ability to direct and manage data center. Good interpersonal communication skills necessary. Salary range: \$17,868-\$23,496. Apply by Dec. 19 to: James Rauker, 123 Administration Building, University of Minnesota, Duluth 55800. Phone: (218) 726-7174.

South Dakota State University is seeking an assistant or associate professor in sociology to teach courses in criminology, industrial, and introduction to sociology and to advise students majoring in the Law Enforcement Option. Position begins Aug. 1 and is a 12-month appointment. Ph.D. required. Apply to Dr. James Satterlee, chairperson, Rural Sociology Department, Agricultural Hall 246, South Dakota State University, Brookings, S.D. 57006. Phone: (605) 688-4132.

The University of Oregon, The University of Montana at Missoula and The University of North Dakota are seeking academic vice presidents. Candidates for the positions should have a doctorate, record of scholarship and experience in teaching and administration. Oregon's student body numbers 17,400, including nearly 4,500 graduate students in 21 departments of the College of Liberal Arts and in nine professional schools and colleges. Full-time faculty members number about 1,170 and graduate teaching or research assistants 950. Academic vice president is responsible to the President for faculty matters and academic programs. Apply to William Boyd, President, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97403. Phone: (503) 686-3036. Montana has an enrollment of 8,600 students and confers baccalaureate degrees in 56 areas, masters in 54 and offers 13 programs of doctoral study. Apply by Jan. 15 to Dr. Robert Wambach, chairperson, Search Committee for Academic Vice President, c/o School of Forestry, University of Montana, Missoula, MT 59801. Phone: (406) 243-5522. North Dakota enrolls 8,600 students and 500 full-time faculty members. Apply to Professor Robert Beck, chairperson, Search Committee for the Academic Vice President, University of North Dakota Law School, Grand Forks, N.D. 58202.

Faculty Professional Activities—Neil Thompson, American Studies, acted as resource person at a Nov. 14-15 meeting of the Minnesota State Capitol Approach Commission. The Commission met to accept proposals on the site of a projected state office building and to review the comprehensive plan of new buildings in the capitol complex. Thompson is the author of The Minnesota State Capitol: A Study of the Arts and Politics of a Public Building, published in 1974.

INFORMATION SERVICES WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

December 4, 1975 Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Journalism Charter Chapter Approved -- The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, has approved the installation of a campus chapter at SCSU. Founded in 1909, the society is the oldest organization of journalists in the nation and includes 120 professional and 142 campus chapters nationwide. The St. Cloud chapter will be installed during winter quarter. Faculty advisors for the chapter are Thomas Eveslage, Mass Communications, and Ray Rowland, Information Services.

"Toys For Tots" Campaign Begins -- SCSU faculty, staff and students are asked to contribute to the "Toys for Tots" collection, according to Mike Hayman, Housing. New or used toys in good condition may be dropped off at the main desks of all residence halls or in Room 118, Atwood Center, through Friday, Dec. 19. The toys will be given to the Salvation Army for distribution to needy children. For further information, call Hayman at 2166.

Dr. Johnson To Visit Here Friday-Faculty members are invited to meet Dr. David Johnson, candidate for Academic Affairs vice-president, during coffee hours at 10-10:45 a.m. and 2:15-3 p.m., Friday (Dec. 5) in the Watab-Sauk Room, Atwood Center. Johnson is dean of the Faculty of Arts and Letters and professor of sociology at East Stroudsburg State College in Pennsylvania.

St. Benedict's-St. John's Presents Bicentennial Concert--Jerry Luedders, dean of fine arts at The College of St. Benedict (CSB), will conduct a bicentennial concert at 3 p.m. Sunday (Dec. 7) in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium. The CSB-St. John's University Orchestra will perform "Hoedown" from Aaron Copeland's ballet suite "Rodeo" and "Prelude to Hymn by William Billings" by Otto Luening, along with works by Brahms and Dvorak. The concert is free and open to the public.

Faculty Professional Activities -- William Kemp, Industrial Education, attended the Mississippi Valley Industrial Teacher Education Conference in Chicago Nov. 6-7. The conference included 65 Industrial Teacher Education departments in a 20-state region ... Alfred (Joe) Hopwood, Biological Sciences, has been appointed by Gov. Wendell Anderson to the Central Minnesota Regional Environmental Education Council. The council coordinates environmental educational materials for school programs. Hopwood is studying the effect of water discharge on aquatic life at NSP's Sherburne power plant at Becker ... David Ernest, Music, represented the SCSU department of music at a Nov. 22-25 meeting of the National Association of Schools in Music at San Diego, CA... Winston Stahlecker and Ming-te Lu, Marketing and General Business, attended a Nov. 24-26 Conference on Progress and Prospects in Health Care Distribution Systems in Miami, FL. They delivered a paper entitled "Utilizing Computer Simulation to Determine the Feasibility of Building Group Homes for the Handicapped." ... Kenneth Kelsey, Student Teaching, received a research award from the Central Minnesota Teacher Education Council for his project in performance criteria and verbal behavior of student teachers ... Dean Beresford Menagh, Fine Arts, has been appointed delegation leader by the Citizen Ambassador Program, People-to-People International. He is planning to lead a 25member delegation to South America this summer. The international program was created in 1956 by former President Dwight Eisenhower to increase friendship and understanding between citizens of the United States and other countries ... R. John DeSanto, Mass Communications chairperson, attended a Nov. 10-14 industry/school seminar in Terrytown, N.Y., coordinated by the International Radio and Television Society. Eighty colleges and universities sent representatives. DeSanto was the only Minnesota representative.

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203 PHONE 3151

December 5, 1975 Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Colonial Christmas Dinner Planned For Faculty-Faculty members are invited to a colonial dinner Sunday (Dec. 14) in Atwood Center. Hors d'oeuvres featuring pickled herring in wine sauce or sour cream, fried chicken wings and shrimp with ice boat and cocktail sauce will be served from 5:30 to 7 p.m. in the Atwood Brickyard, followed by dinner at 7 p.m. in the Atwood Ballroom. Faculty may contact their building representatives or Everett Van Akin, MS 154, ext. 2148, before Wednesday (Dec. 10) noon for reservations. Cost is \$5.50 for any faculty member or guest.

Christmas Concert Scheduled -- A Christmas concert entitled "The Joy of Christmas" will be presented by the SCSU Concert Choir and Brass Ensemble at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 14, in the Atwood Center Ballroom. Christmas music of the renaissance and baroque era will be performed, followed by carols from different lands. An audience singalong will be included. The program will end with "Christmas Cantata" by Daniel Pinkham. Stephen Fuller and Albert Moore, Music, will conduct. The concert is sponsored by the Music Department.

John Holmquist To Play Classical Guitar Music -- Classical guitarist John Holmquist will perform during a free guest recital at 8 p.m. Thursday (Dec. 11) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Holmquist is an instructor of guitar at the West Bank School of Music in Minneapolis. He is a third year bachelor of fine arts candidate at the University of Minnesota.

Academic Computer Services Established -- Computer Services has been divided into academic and administravice sections, according to Lowell "Ted" Gillett, acting vice president of Academic Affairs. Academic Computer Services, under the directorship of Randy Kolb, is located in the basement of Brown Hall (Room B3). The department maintains equipment and software used by students and faculty in courses requiring use of the computer and coordinates teacher evaluations and research projects. The center's new hours are Monday through Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 12 midnight; Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Saturday, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; and Sunday, 1 p.m. to 12 midnight. New telephone extensions for Kolb are 4103 and 4104. Hours for Gayland Ridley, research consultant, are 12 noon to 4 p.m. and for Carl Lawstuen, software specialist, from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Ridley and Lawstuen also may be contacted at 4103 and 4104. Kolb reports to the vice president of Academic Affairs. The Administrative Computer Services, Centennial Hall basement, processes administrative applications and test scores. Director Curt Ghylin reports to the vice president for Administrative Affairs.

Dr. William Franzen To Visit Here Monday -- Faculty members are invited to meet Dr. William Franzen, candidate for Academic Affairs vice president, during coffee hours at 9:30-10:15 a.m. and 2:30-3:15 p.m. Monday (Dec. 8) in the Watab-Sauk Room of Atwood Center. Franzen is the dean of the School of Education at the University of Missouri in St. Louis.

Counseling Service Continues -- The Counseling Center will continue to offer free educational counseling on Wednesday evenings during the winter quarter, except for Dec. 24 and 31. Counselors will be available from 6:30 to 9:30 p.m. in Stewart Hall 118, as they were during the fall.

Graduate Appointed To Board -- Donald Rautio, Robbinsdale public schools, has been appointed by Gov. Wendell Anderson to the Minnesota Environmental Education Board. Rautio holds an M.S. degree from SCSU (Department of Library and Audiovisual Education.)

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE STEE

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 December 9, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Coffee Hours Set for Christenson, Meyer--Dr. Donald Christenson, assistant vice president for academic affairs at Wichita State University, and Dr. Richard Meyer, vice president for academic affairs at East Texas State University, will visit SCSU soon as candidates for vice president of academic affairs. Faculty, staff and students are invited to meet Christenson at coffee hours from 10 to 10:45 a.m. and 2:15 to 3 p.m. Friday (Dec. 12) in the Watab-Sauk Room, Atwood Center. They also are invited to meet Meyer from 10 to 10:45 a.m. and 3:15 to 4 p.m. Wednesday (Dec. 17) in the same location.

Philosophy Colloquium Resumes -- George Yoos will lead the discussion in a colloquium sponsored by the Philosophy Department at 3 p.m. Wednesday (Dec. 10) in Brown Hall 115. The topic is a paper by Charney Perry entitled "Violence -- Visible and Invisible." Other sessions are scheduled at 3 p.m. Jan. 7 and 21 and Feb. 4 and 18. All faculty are invited.

Openings—SCSU is seeking a director of development, responsible for organizing and directing a program involving fund solicitation from private sources and government grants. Bachelor's degree and experience in development campaigns required. Additional educational preparation desirable. Salary: \$18,000-\$25,000, depending on experience. Position will be available May 1. Apply by March 1 to Terry Montgomery, vice president for institutional relations and development. Applicants also should forward vita, transcripts and letters of recommendation to Montgomery.

West Chester State College in Pennsylvania is seeking a dean for its School of Education to begin Sept. 1. The dean is chief administrator of the School of Education, coordinating teacher education programs and certification. Doctorate in field of education and demonstration of administrative leadership in higher education are required. Salary: \$26,875 to \$34,132 for 12 months. Application closing date is Dec. 20. Apply to: F. William Leeds; Chairman, Search Committee, c/o School of Education, West Chester State College, West Chester, PA 19380. Phone: (215) 436-2579. The college is located in a suburban community 25 miles west of Philadelphia.

Students, Faculty Visit Danish Homes—SCSU students and faculty involved in the Year-in-Denmark Program are visiting Danish homes in Aalborg during the holiday season, according to Owen Hagen, Elementary Education, who is resident director. Danish friends were invited to join the group for a Thanksgiving dinner at the Kong Frederik Hotel, which serves as the program's living-learning center. The city of Aalborg is permitting the students to use its sports facilities, Hagen reported. Most of the students made a trip to the Soviet Union in October.

Faculty Professional Activities--William Nunn, Interdisciplinary Studies, will attend a conference Friday (Dec. 12) entitled "Passengers on the Same Planet: Europe, America and the Third World" in Bloomington. He will moderate a discussion on "Strategies for Teaching about the Atlantic Community and the Third World." Nunn and Kathleen Redd, Interdisciplinary Studies, attended a meeting of the National Council for the Social Studies in Atlanta during Thanksgiving week... Sharon Deane, Deanne McLean and Ray Rowland, Information Services, and Richard Kisch, Alumni Services, are attending a Great Lakes District Conference of the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education Tuesday through Thursday (Dec. 9-11) in Chicago. Rowland is chairpersonelect of the district and is serving as conference chairperson.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 December 15, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

FACULTY ASSOCIATION RESPONDS TO BOARD SALARY PLAN

(Note: The November 18 Faculty News was used to distribute a statement prepared by the State University Board negotiating team regarding the Board's 1975-77 faculty salary distribution proposal. The SCSU Faculty Association has requested that its views on that proposal also be distributed in the same manner. The Association's statement appears below. As was the case with the Board negotiating team's report, this statement has not been edited by Information Services and the contents do not reflect any position by Information Services regarding negotiations between the Board and the IFO/MEA.)

Statement by Faculty Association

The Faculty News dated November 18, 1975, had attached to it some selected parts of the State University Board negotiating team's 1975-76 salary proposal together with some editorializing by an unidentified source. The SCSU Faculty Association felt that it was very unfortunate that the Faculty News was used for this purpose. However we, the association, felt it was necessary to react to the article and to include some of the facts in the Board's salary proposal that were omitted when the proposal appeared in the Faculty News. Therefore, we asked and received permission from President Graham to present our views.

We quote from the unidentified source in the November 18 Faculty News as follows: "The Board's plan contrasts sharply with the rigid salary schedule previously proposed by the IFO/MEA. The IFO proposal declares academic rank irrelevant for salary purposes, provides flat rates of pay without regard to individual performance and calls for increased monies substantially in excess of the amounts appropriated by the 1975 Legislature."

It is ironic that the above statement condemns IFO for not including academic rank in their salary proposal. In 1973-74 the U.S. Department of Labor-Wages and Hour Division Representatives would not allow the use of academic rank in making affirmative action adjustments for women in the Minnesota State College System.

The Board's proposal calls for faculty members to receive at most a 6 per cent increase, across the board, for 1975-76, depending on their current base salary. This would be followed by, at most, a 2 per cent increase, across the board, for 1976-77. Secondly, out of the 15 per cent and 5 per cent appropriated by the Legislature for 1975-76 and 1976-77, respectively, would come the cost of salary increases for summer sessions and overload assignments. Note that very few of the teaching faculty are given summer school positions and/or overload assignments. This means fewer faculty would be sharing in the 15 per cent and 5 per cent appropriations than we believe was intended by the Legislature. The Board's proposal includes a factor for performance increases which would very likely tend to perpetuate and increase the large number of inequities already existing in the faculty salaries. These inequities are some of the main reasons that IFO/MEA is pushing for a salary schedule based only on two factors—experience and education.

The two most glaring omissions from the Board's proposal in the Faculty News have to be Section C, Subd. 2(d) and Section E.

Section C. Salary Increases

Subd. 2: Distribution of unused balance of salary increase monies appropriated for fiscal year 1976.

(Money that is left after across the board increases have been made.)

(d) The amount and timing of any such increases provided in this subdivision shall be based upon the sole discretion of the Employer.

Section E. Discretionary Function

The discretionary function of the employer as provided in this article, shall not be subject to the Grievance procedure, as set forth in Article ___.

We can only interpret this to mean -- "Take it or Leave it."

We, the Faculty Association, ask you to read the <u>Board's Complete Proposal</u> which was widely distributed on November 7, at IFO expense. Compare it with the IFO proposal. Feel free to contact your Negotiations Council Representatives if you have any comments.

SCSU Band Presents Christmas Concert Wednesday.—The SCSU Symphony Band will present a Christmas Concert at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Dec. 17) in Atwood Center Ballroom. Free and open to the public, the program will include "Russian Christmas Music" by Alfred Reed; "A Christmas Festival" by Leroy Anderson; "Noel Carol" arranged by Roger Barrett, Music; "Chester" by William Schuman, "Third Suite" by Robert Jagger and "Fairest of the Fair" by John Philip Sousa. Albert Moore and Allen Marquardt, Music, will direct the concert, which is sponsored by the Music Department.

Graduate Assistants Meet Wednesday -- The Graduate Assistant Committee will meet at 11 a.m. Wednesday (Dec. 17) in the Herbert Room, Atwood Center. There will be a drawing for a pot donated by the Art Department. For more information, contact Tim McClimon at 2205.

Bloomer, Gruver To Direct German Program-Barbara Bloomer, acting chairperson of Foreign Languages and Literature, and 21 SCSU students will leave Sunday, Dec. 27, for Ingolstadt, Germany, to study German language and culture. Bloomer will direct the Ingolstadt Study Project until March 8, when Galvin Gruver, History, will replace her until the end of spring quarter. James O'Neill, Foreign Languages and Literature, will serve as chairperson of the department during Bloomer's absence.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Rena Coen, Art, provided the text for a KTCA-TV program on Minnesota art which will be shown from 9-10 p.m. tonight (Dec. 15). The program, coordinated by The University of Minnesota, will feature a bicentennial exhibit of Minnesota art and architecture opening Feb. 10 in Dayton's Auditorium (downtown Minneapolis store). Coen organized the exhibit, which is sponsored by The University of Minnesota Gallery and the Minnesota Society of Architects. She also will have a book published in January by The University of Minnesota Press entitled Painting and Sculpture in Minnesota: 1820-1914. Excerpts from the book will provide the script for tonight's TV program... James Lundquist, English, wrote two articles in volume four of The Encyclopedia of World Literature in the Twentieth Century, published recently by Ungar Publishing Company. The articles are about William Dean Howells and Jack London... LaVerne Cox, Management and Finance, attended a Nov. 24-26 symposium in Miami Beach, Fla., on health care distribution systems sponsored by the College of Medicine and the College of Business, University of Miami... Martin Kammermeier, Joan Jacobson, Eleanor Patton and Patricia Hopkins, Speech Science, Pathology and Audiology, attended a Nov. 21-24 convention of the American Speech and Hearing Association in Washington, D.C. Hopkins presented a paper entitled "Therapeutic Effects of Distinctive Feature Therapy."

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 December 19, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

TRA Representative To Visit SCSU Monthly--A representative of the Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) will visit SCSU each month from January until June to confer with faculty members who wish individualized information about their TRA retirement benefits. Conferences will be held in the Mississippi Room, Atwood Center, from 1 to 6 p.m. on the following dates: Jan 28, Feb. 18, March 31, April 28, May 26 and June 10. While "walk-in" conferences are possible, it is advisable to make an appointment so the TRA agent can bring an individual's records to the conference, according to Maurice Smith, personnel officer. The TRA telephone number is 8-2409, or write TRA, Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101.

"Toys for Tots" Drive Ends Friday--SCSU faculty, staff and students are encouraged to contribute to the "Toys for Tots" collection in Room 118, Atwood Center, by Friday (Dec. 19), according to Mike Hayman, Housing. New or used toys in good condition will be given to the Salvation Army for needy children. For further information, call Hayman at 2166.

Faculty Assembly Suspends Meetings Until Jan. 15-The Faculty Assembly will not meet until Thursday, Jan. 15, according to Catherine Beck, Art.

Student Employees' Hours Due Early--Due to the Jan. 1 holiday, student payroll information will be due in the Business Office by 12 Noon Monday, Dec. 29, according to Carol Mruz, payroll clerk. For more information, contact Mruz at 4174.

New Faculty Arrive--New full-time faculty who began work Dec. 1 at SCSU are Eva Gadberry, Special Education, and Karen Berlin, Music.

Student Employment Service Office Moved--The Student Employment Service moved its office yesterday (Dec. 17) from the Student Life and Development office in Atwood Center to the Career Planning and Placement office, Room 101, Administrative Services Building, according to director Lee Graczyk, SCSU sophomore. The service's phone extension will remain 3756.

Openings—SCSU has two positions available for instructor of Speech-Communication. Positions are temporary and non-probationary for spring quarter, 1976 with no reappointment. Instructor would teach four sections of a general education course in introductory hybrid interpersonal-public speech communication. Candidates must have M.A. Maximum of 30 quarter hours beyond M.A. considered and teaching experience preferred. Application deadline: Jan. 23. Send vita, transcript and three letters of recommendation to Dr. Arthur F. Gracheck, Chairperson, Speech-Communication Department, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN 56301. Phone: 255-2216.

SCSU has opening for an assistant or associate professor in Economics. Position includes two-thirds teaching economics and/or economic education courses and one-third administering the Center for Economic Education. Responsibilities include acting as a consultant to elementary and secondary schools participating in the center's programs. Position begins immediately. Salary: \$16,000 to \$18,000. Send application and credentials to Dr. Andrew Nappi, Director, Center for Economic Education, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN 56301. Phone: 255-2157.

Ombudsman Service Available To Faculty—The Student Ombudsman Service (SOS) has been changed to a referral system, according to director Arlo McGonigle. Faculty members are welcome to use the student-run, problem-solving organization, McGonigle said. Located in Room 152 of Atwood Center, SOS office hours are 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. The phone extension, 3892, also has a 24-hour answering service for emergencies.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 December 19, 1975 Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Atwood Center, LRC Hours Change During Christmas Break--Atwood Center will be closed at 5 p.m. today (Dec. 19). The center will be open between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Dec. 22-24, 26, 29-31 and Jan. 2. The building will be closed Dec. 25, 27, 28 and Jan. 1 and 3. The main desk will be open the same hours the building is open. Atwood Center deli will be open from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Dec. 22-24, 26 and 29-31. To place orders, call 3700. Atwood Rental Center, Room B-12, will be open from 2 to 5 p.m. Dec. 19; 1 to 4 p.m. Dec. 22 and 29; 4 to 6 p.m. Sunday, Jan. 4; and 8 to 11 a.m. and 2 to 6 p.m. Monday, Jan. 5. Call 3847 for rental information.

The Learning Resources Center will be open from 7:45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Dec. 22-24 and 29-31. The center will be closed Dec. 25-28 and Jan. 1-3. It will reopen from 2 to 10 p.m. Sunday, Jan. 4. The center's regular schedule will be resumed Monday, Jan. 5: Monday-Thursday, 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Friday, 7:45 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturday, 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; and Sunday, 3 to 10:30 p.m.

University offices will be open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. every day except Christmas and New Year's Days.

Openings--Program specialist in Economic Education at Purdue University. Position requires experience in working with teachers, administrators, State Department of Education personnel and community leaders; writing proposals; and developing in-service programs and workshops. Advanced degree in economics and education required. Position opens July 1. Send resume to Peter V. Harrington, Director, Indiana Council for Economic Education, Krannert 465, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind. 47907.

Indiana State University is seeking a dean for its School of Graduate Studies. Administrative experience and leadership in academic positions, knowledge of current trends in graduate education and research in master's and doctoral programs are required. Application deadline: Jan. 9. Send credentials to Dr. David Turney, Chairman, Search Committee, 107 Stalker Hall, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Ind. 47809.

California State University, Fresno, is seeking a vice president for Academic Affairs. Responsibilities would include the development, improvement and evaluation of the instructional program. Doctorate, professional recognition and publication or similar evidence of scholarly accomplishment are required. Applicant should have had academic administrative experience within the past five years. Salary: \$31,056 to \$37,752. Application deadline: Feb. 6. Send letter of application including resume and confidential papers to Dr. Russell Leavenworth, Chairperson, Nominating Committee, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Office of the President, California State University, Fresno, CA 93740.

Faculty Professional Activities—Arnold Lesikar, Physics, was among 100 scientists invited to a Dec. 9-11 symposium on the structure of glass which he attended in New York City... William Meissner, English, was a Poet in Residence at South Junior High School in St. Cloud during fall quarter break. The five-day residency, funded by the Minnesota State Arts Council and the junior high, included creative writing classes workshops and conferences for seventh and eighth graders. A mimeographed booklet of students' writing, entitled "Roots and Seeds," was published at the end of Meissner's residency. He also spoke before a Dec. 4 meeting of the St. Cloud Arts Council at the Germain Hotel to talk about the Poets in the Schools program... Keith Knutson, Biological Sciences, and four of his M.A. students were cited in the Phycological Society of America's November newsletter in the "Ongoing Research Projects" section. Knutson's students are: Mike Mischuk, Glen Kuhl, Dennis McGovern and Norbert Weber. They described their research on the freshwater algae of the Mississippi River, using field and laboratory bioassay methods. They also reported the potential use of specific algae as indicators of thermal discharges from power plants.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75

Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Business Faculty Seminar To Meet Wednesday—Alfred Pabst, Management and Finance, will speak Wednesday (Jan. 7) on "Faculty Enrichment and Innovative Approaches to Teaching Business Courses in the Denmark Studies Program." Faculty members are encouraged to attend the faculty seminar sponsored by the College of Business, according to Abdalla Hanafy, Marketing and General Business. Future seminar speakers will be: Gandi Rajender, Management and Finance, Wednesday, Feb. 4, "The Human Aspect of Productivity"; Lawrence Sundby, Accounting, Wednesday, March 3, "Accounting in 1776"; Richard Heath, Marketing and General Business, April 7, "Computer in Research"; and Ronald Carlson, Accounting, May 5, "Concept Orientated Computer Assisted Instruction in Advanced Accounting." All seminars will be held at 11 a.m. in Room 315, Business Building.

ESP Discussed At Philosophy Colloquium—"The Place of ESP in Sense Perception" will be presented by James White, Philosophy, at 3 p.m. Wednesday (Jan. 7) in Room 115, Brown Hall. Copies of the paper may be obtained in advance from the Philosophy Department secretary. Future colloquiums sponsored by the department are: Myron Anderson, Wednesday, Jan. 21, "Plantigna on the Free Will Defense"; John Phillips, Wednesday, Feb. 4, "Ecological Ethics"; Alan Phillips, Wednesday, Feb. 18, "Plato's 'Phaedrus'." Sessions will be held at 3 p.m. in Room 115, Brown Hall.

KTCA-TV Seeks Program Ideas--KTCA-TV, Channel 2, is interested in learning about program ideas for educational television from college faculty, according to James Cox, KTCA consultant. The management at KTCA would like to discuss topics and potential funding in the arts, sciences and professions. Cox may be reached at KTCA-TV, 1640 Como Ave., St. Paul 55108 or 645-0471.

Indo-American Fellowship Program Available—Ten research grants are available to U.S. citizens who wish to conduct research in India for the 1976-77 academic year. Awards will be primarily at the postdoctoral level, but may be made to persons who have completed all requirements for the degree except the dissertation and who have well-defined research proposals. Awards are made with no restrictions as to field. Applications are particularly welcome from scholars who have limited or no prior experience in India. The grant pays \$12,000 to \$15,000, depending on academic rank, with \$5,000 payable in dollars and the balance in rupees. Dependents are allowed \$1,000 in rupees per dependent to a maximum of \$2,500. The grant also allows \$500 for research and books and for a program of study and travel within India. If interested, apply by Feb. 2 to the Council for International Exchange of Scholars, 11 Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036. Phone: 202-833-4980. Application should include resume, detailed research proposal, and reference letters from three professional colleagues.

Faculty Professional Activities—Albert Krueger, Psychology, will speak on "Career Education in Mexico" at a 6 p.m. dinner meeting of the SCSU chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, professional education fraternity, Monday (Jan. 12) at the St. Cloud American Legion Club... William Kemp, James Stinson and Howard Walton, Industrial Education, attended a Dec. 5-10 convention of the American Vocational Association in Anaheim, CA... William Nunn, East Asian Studies Program coordinator, has been appointed to an advisory committee on international activities of the National Council for the Social Studies for a three year term, beginning this month... Alan Downes and Kathleen Redd, Interdisciplinary Studies, and John Phillips, Philosophy, attended the December meeting of Minnesota Futurists in St. Paul. The meeting's topic was "Forming Values for the Future"... Don Otto, English, has been appointed state coordinator of the 1976 National Council of Teachers of English program, Achievement Awards in Writing.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75

Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Crime Reparations Chairperson Speaks Monday—Joseph Thompson, chairperson of the Minnesota Crime Victims Reparations Board, will be a Criminal Justice Studies guest speaker at 10 a.m. Monday (Jan. 12) in Room 103, Stewart Hall. He will discuss Minnesota's new law which aids crime victims. Interested faculty and students may attend.

Students to Show River Trip Slides—Students Dennis Caneff and Rolf Hagberg, who canced the entire length of the Mississippi River last summer, will show slides of their voyage at a Faculty Luncheon Forum Monday (Jan. 12). Sponsored by Christians in Cooperation, the luncheon is at 12 noon in the Rud Room of Atwood Center. Caneff and Hagberg also will present slides of their trip at 7:30 p.m. Thursday (Jan. 15) in Atwood Center Theatre.

Opera Scenes To Be Performed—Scenes from "Rigoletto" by Giuseppe Verdi and "Sister Angelica" by Giacomo Puccini will be presented free at 8 p.m. Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday (Jan. 11, 13 and 15) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Both the performances will be conducted by Charles Peterson, Music. Sets were designed by Harvey Jurik and constructed by Richard Baschky, Theatre.

Cross-Country Ski Clinics Scheduled—Two cross-country ski clinics will be conducted Tuesday and Thursday (Jan. 13 and 15) from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. at Riverside Park. Equipment will be provided. The clinics are sponsored by the ABOG Journeyfolk.

SCSU Art Displayed in Denmark.—Art work by 15 SCSU faculty and art students were exhibited recently in Aalborg, Denmark. Theodore Sherarts, Art, collected the works and shipped them to the SCSU study center there. Sherarts is currently teaching in Denmark and will return spring quarter.

Drinking Age Change Opposed—In a recent meeting at SCSU, the Minnesota College Personnel Association expressed opposition to raising the legal age for alcohol consumption in Minnesota to 19. The group supports increased alcohol abuse education instead, according to David Sprague, a member of the executive board and SCSU Vice-President for Student Life and Development. The organization represents student affairs personnel at Minnesota community and private colleges, University of Minnesota and state universities.

Faculty Professional Activities—A film version of Anton Chekhov's "Swan Song" adapted, produced and directed by Claude Woolman, Theatre, will be shown at 2 p.m. Friday, Jan. 16, at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts. The film, starring Richard Kiley and Michael Dunn, received a gold medal at the 1971 Atlanta International Film Festival. Woolman also wrote an American language version of Chekhov's "Uncle Vanya," which he will direct Jan. 27-Feb. 1 at SCSU's Stage I Theatre... Gerald Mertens, Psychology, is spending part of the winter quarter at the Institute for Ecumenical and Cultural Research in Collegeville. He is using his winter quarter sabbatical leave to discuss the ethical and moral implications of behaviorism with members of the institute and to prepare curricular materials for his introductory psychology classes... Harlan Jensen and Lawrence Smelser, Learning Resources Services recently attended a meeting of the planning committee for the Higher Education Media Institute planned for this spring, in conjunction with an annual Upper Mississippi Media Conference to be held in St. Cloud... Ronald Perrier, Theatre, and Robert Kendall, Speech, attended a National Speech Communication Convention Dec. 27-30 in Houston, Tex.

Kisch Heads Bicentennial Committee--Richard Kisch, Alumni Services, is the new chairperson of the SCSU Bicentennial Committee, replacing Warren Armstrong, who resigned.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 January 14, 1976
Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

University Senate Meets--A meeting of the University Senate is scheduled for 3 p.m. Wednesday (Jan. 14) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

Faculty Assembly Session Cancelled—A Faculty Assembly meeting scheduled for Thursday (Jan. 15) has been cancelled because there were no items for the agenda. The next meeting will be at 1 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 5, in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. To get on the agenda, call Rose Reha, Business, at 2201 or Catherine Beck, Art, at 4108.

Highway Safety Center Renamed -- The Minnesota Highway Safety Center at SCSU has been renamed the Center for Driver Education and Safety. In addition to operating the safety facility, the center conducts academic, pupil transportation and traffic safety research programs. The center has a staff of seven full-time persons. Federal funds are used in all of the programs.

Canadian Books To Be Presented -- Two hundred books about Canada will be added to the Learning Resources Center Thursday (Jan. 15). Canadian consul John Bailey will present the books as a gift from his government at 4 p.m. in the Valhalla Room of Atwood Center after an informal meeting with faculty and students at 3 p.m. Bailey also will speak on Canadian-U.S. trade relations at 7 p.m. in Room 100 of the Learning Resources Center.

Sno-Daze Concert Set-Singer Melissa Manchester will perform in concert at 8 p.m. Sunday, Jan. 25 in Halenbeck Hall. Manchester is best known for her hits "Midnite Blue" and "Just Too Many People." Also appearing will be "Asleep at the Wheel," a country and western group. Sponsored by the Major Events Council, the concert is part of Sno-Daze activities. Tickets for faculty and students (with validated ID) will go on sale Wednesday (Jan. 14) in the Atwood Center Ticket Booth. General public tickets go on sale Friday (Jan. 16). Tickets are \$2 for SCSU students and \$4 for faculty and general public.

Insurance Inquiries Requested—Faculty who enrolled with Ochs Agency group insurance in September or made insurance changes and have not received confirmation should contact the Personnel Office, 124 Administrative Services Building, at 3203. Representatives of the Ochs Agency were on campus last September.

Morgan Death Reported—Word has been received of the death of Arthur E. Morgan, 97, who received a Distinguished Alumni Award from the SCSU Alumni Association in 1974. He was appointed the first director of the Tennessee Valley Authority by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and supervised the building of Kentucky Lake Dam. He served as a consultant to numerous state and national governments, published 20 books and was awarded five honorary degrees. Some of his works are preserved in the university archives in the Learning Resources Center.

Angola Situation To Be Discussed—The U.S.-Angola situation will be discussed at an organizational meeting of the St. Cloud Area Committee on Southern Africa at 11:30 a.m. Wednesday (Jan. 14) in the Herbert Room of Atwood Center. For more information, call Stanley Lizka, History, at 3055.

Summer Brochure Ready--A brochure listing 1976 summer workshops and short courses at SCSU can be obtained from Vernon Ludeman, Summer School Director, 116 Administrative Services Building. The first summer term is June 7 through July 9. The second term begins July 12 and ends Aug. 13.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75

Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

W-2 Statement Information Available—Payroll information is incomplete in a number of W-2 statements mailed to SCSU faculty and staff this week. Because of a computer error in the central payroll office in St. Paul, dollar amounts in the thousands column on some W-2 statements were not printed. There are two ways to obtain the missing figures for income tax purposes: call Carol Mruz at the Business Office (4174) or use the dollar amounts printed on the attachment to your check for the pay period ending Dec. 9.

Next Play Is "Uncle Vanya"--Tickets go on sale Tuesday (Jan. 20) for the next SCSU theatrical production, a contemporary American adaptation of "Uncle Vanya" by Anton Chekhov. Performances will be at 8 p.m. Jan. 27-Feb. 1 on Stage I of the Performing Arts Center. The play will be directed by Claude Woolman, Theatre, who wrote the adaptation. Tickets are \$2 for adults. Box office hours at the PAC box office are 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. weekdays.

Pool Open for Recreational Swimming-The Halenbeck Hall pool is open for recreational swimming between 6:30 and 7:30 a.m. Tuesdays through Fridays and from 8 to 9 a.m. and 3 to 4 p.m. Wednesdays and Fridays. Endurance swimming is from 12 noon to 1 p.m. weekdays. These are winter quarter hours.

Good Deeds Please Danes--SCSU students participating in the Denmark program evidenced their Christmas spirit the day before Christmas by doing good deeds for Aalborg residents. "Helping truckers load their wares, singing in banks, on the streets and in post offices, helping others with doors and packages, bringing special Jule greetings to shopkeepers and passing out free flowers were only a sampling of the happenings," reported Owen Hagen, Elementary Education, who directs the program. Students and faculty also visited Danish homes, made trips to the woods with Danish friends to cut greenery and formed a "Kong Frederik Concert Choir," Hagen added. (The students are housed in the Kong Frederik Hotel.) During the holiday season the program participants made a field trip to Arhus, where they toured museums. "We had some nice compliments about our students," Hagen wrote. "They seemed to make a fine impression on our hosts."

Office Seeks Graduate Assistant -- Applications are now being accepted for the position of graduate assistant for financial aids at SCSU. Candidates for a Master's degree in Business Administration, counseling or related fields are preferred. The position pays \$800 per quarter for three quarters, beginning March 8. Persons may apply until Feb. 20 to Milford Johnson, Director of Financial Aids, Room 121, Administrative Services Building.

Faculty To Meet With Legislator--Faculty members are invited to discuss higher education legislative issues with Rep. Jim Pehler from 1 to 2 p.m. Thursday, Jan. 22, in the Herbert-Itasca Room of Atwood Center. For information, call Charles Ernst, Mathematics, at 2770.

Hopwood Speaks at Faculty Forum--"Ethical Issues in Family Vacations" will be discussed by Alfred (Joe) Hopwood, Biological Sciences, Monday (Jan. 19) at a Faculty Luncheon Forum sponsored by Christians in Cooperation. The discussion will begin at 12:20 p.m. in the Rud Room of Atwood Center.

ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75

Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

SCSU Named Bicentennial University—The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration has designated SCSU as a Bicentennial university. Lt. Gov. Rudy Perpich will be invited to present SCSU with a plaque and flag this spring. Perpich is chairperson of the Minnesota Bicentennial Committee. Departments planning Bicentennial activities or courses should contact Richard Kisch, SCSU Bicentennial Committee chairperson, Alumni House, 4241.

Retirement Conferences Begin Jan. 28-A representative of Teachers Retirement Association will be on the campus several times this academic year to meet with faculty who want information concerning their TRA retirement benefits. Conferences will be scheduled from 1 to 6 p.m. in the Atwood Center Mississippi Room on Jan. 28, Feb. 18, March 31, April 28, May 26 and June 10. For an appointment, call 8-2409. The TRA address is: Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

Recreational Swimming Hours Extended—The Halenbeck Hall pool will be open for recreational swimming from 1 to 4 p.m. Sundays beginning Feb. 1. The pool is also open Mondays from 1 to 4 p.m. Other hours were listed in the Jan. 15 Faculty News. Children under age 9 must be accompanied by an adult. Bathing caps are not necessary. During the competitive swimming season the pool may not be available for recreational swimming at listed times. Notices will be posted on locker room doors.

Former Secretary Dies--Funeral services were conducted Saturday (Jan. 17) at St. Paul's Church for Odelia Kolb, 83, a former SCSU employee who died Thursday (Jan. 15) at her home in St. Cloud. During her 28 years of service, Kolb was secretary to five presidents--Joseph Brown, George Selke, D.S. Brainard, John Headley and George Budd. She is survived by a brother, John. Burial was in Assumption Cemetery.

Philosophy Colloquium Wednesday--"Platinga on the Free Will of Defense," a paper by Myron Anderson, Philosophy, will be discussed at a colloquium at 3 p.m. Wednesday (Jan. 21) in Room 115, Brown Hall. The session is open to all interested persons. Copies of the paper may be obtained from the philosophy department secretary today.

Movie Scheduled—"A Day in the Life of Bonnie Consolo," a movie about a woman born without arms who is conquering her handicap, will be shown Wednesday (Jan. 21) in Room 100 of the Learning Resources Center. Starting times are 10 a.m., 10:30 a.m., 11 a.m., 1 p.m., 1:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Rena Coen, Art, is the author of a book entitled Painting and Sculpture in Minnesota, 1820-1914 published by the University of Minnesota Press... "The Return: Song of Not Moving," a poem by William Meissner, English, appears in the current issue of Cincinnati Poetry Review, a publication of the University of Cincinnati. Three of Meissner's poems are included in the current issue of North Country, published by the University of North Dakota. Another poem, "The Mutiny of the Animals," appears in the current issue of Poetry Now, published in Eureka, Calif. Works by Meissner in the current issue of Moons and Lions Tailes, published in Minneapolis, include an essay on Damaso Alonso and translations of Alonso's poems from the Spanish, and a review of John Ashbery's Self Portrait in a Convex Mirror ... John DeSanto and Cindi Seifert, Mass Communications, conducted a workshop for the Kimball High School newspaper staff Jan. 9 ... "The Evaluation Dilemma," an article by Ray Rowland, Information Services, appears in the January issue of CASE Currents, a publication of the Council for Advancement and Support of Education ... Robert Coard, John Melton and James Gottshall, English, attended a meeting of the Modern Language Association Dec. 26-30 in San Francisco.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Name changed to St. Cloud State University 8-1-75 January 22, 1976
Information Services now located in Room 207, Administrative Services Building

Journalism Society Chapter To Be Installed—Forty-three students will be initiated into a new campus chapter of the Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, Friday (Jan. 23) at SCSU. Richard Leonard, editor of the Milwaukee Journal, will speak at a 7 p.m. banquet in the Atwood Center Valhalla Room. Leonard is president—elect and secretary of the society. President Charles Graham will welcome the chapter to the campus. Nationwide, there are 126 professional chapters and 146 campus chapters of the society. Other campus chapters in Minnesota are at the University of Minnesota and College of St. Thomas. Faculty advisers for the chapter are Thomas Eveslage, Mass Communications, and Ray Rowland, Information Services.

Halenbeck Recreation Hours Extended—Beginning Monday (Jan. 26), Halenbeck Hall will be open longer hours through February for student, faculty and staff recreation, according to John Kasper, Health, Physical Education and Recreation. For faculty and staff, the jogging area and weight training area will be open from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. Monday through Friday. Handball courts, which require reservations, will be open at 11 a.m., 12 noon, 4 and 5 p.m. The main gymnasium and balconies will be available on Fridays. Beginning Feb. 1 to the end of the winter quarter, Halenbeck Hall will be open from 12:30 to 4:30 p.m. Sundays. Pool hours are 1-4 p.m. Handball courts will be assigned on a first-come, first-served basis. Equipment will be issued in classroom 235. New weekend hours will be announced when spring quarter begins.

Mailbox Mixup Delays Delivery--Putting campus mail into boxes and bags used for U.S. mail is causing delivery problems, according to Cris Kelley, Administrative Affairs. Anything which is being sent to another person on campus should be put in boxes marked "Campus Mail." Mail which is to be sent off campus must either go through the metering system marked "Mail to be Metered" or have a stamp affixed. Stamped letters may be put in boxes marked "St. Cloud Only" or "Off Campus."

State Department Speaker Available Tuesday—J. Wesley Adams, retired State Department member, will be available to lecture to SCSU classes Tuesday (Jan. 27). Adams can lecture on modern diplomacy, U.S. foreign policy, images abroad, careers in foreign service, ancient life in the Middle East, and other topics. To schedule a lecture, call Akl Kairouz, Political Science, at 2163 by Monday (Jan. 26). Adams also will speak on oil's effect on world politics at 7 p.m. Tuesday in Room 100 of the Learning Resources Center.

Mid-Winter Picnic Planned--A faculty picnic sponsored by the SCSU Faculty Wives will be held from 6-9:30 p.m. Friday (Jan. 23) in the Campus Lab School. Faculty members and their families should bring dishes, utensils, a hot dish, salad and dessert. Beverages will be provided. A room will be open for playing cards. The gym also will be open for recreation. For more information, call Mrs. Vincent Johnson at 251-7807 or Donna Bavery at 252-7747.

Impact of Machines, Systems To Be Discussed-Films "Modern Times" with Charlie Chaplin and "Future Shock" with Orson Welles will be shown at 7:30 p.m. tonight (Jan. 22) in Atwood Center Theatre. Co-sponsored by the Liberal Arts and Sciences Humanities Council and Atwood Board of Governors, the films explore the impact of machines and new systems on human beings. A discussion period moderated by Linda Park-Fuller, Speech-Communication, will conclude the program.

Holiday Ahead -- Monday, Feb. 16, is Presidents' Day, observed as a legal holiday at SCSU. No holidays are scheduled during the spring quarter.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

January 23, 1976

Hawaii, Anyone?—A trip to Hawaii's Waikiki Beach, sponsored by the Major Events Council, is open to SCSU faculty and their families. The trip, Feb. 28 to March 6, costs about \$456 for transportation from Minneapolis and a triple room. Final payment is due Feb. 2. For a brochure and more information, call Lee Capelle at 3587 or the MEC office at 2044.

Gilbert Speaks at Faculty Forum--Learning theories will be discussed by Paul Gilbert, assistant vice-president for academic affairs, at a faculty luncheon forum Monday (Jan. 26). Sponsored by Christians in Cooperation, the discussion begins at 12:20 p.m. in the Rud Room of Atwood Center.

Blue Cross-Blue Shield Programs Available—Faculty who will be retiring soon and have coverage under parts A and B of Medicare may now elect either of two Blue Cross-Blue Shield supplemental programs. Information and application forms are available at the Personnel Office, Room 124, Administrative Services Building.

Openings—SCSU's English Department is seeking part-time instructors to teach freshman composition spring quarter. A master's degree is required. Inquiries should be made by Feb. 6 to James Gottshall, English Department, Riverview Building.

Eastern New Mexico University is seeking a Vice-President for Academic Affairs beginning July 1. Candidates must apply by March 1 to: David Willoughby, Chairman, Vice-Presidential Search Committee, Station No. 16, Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, N.M. 88130.

North Texas State University is seeking a Dean for the College of Education. Minimum qualifications include an earned doctorate and several years of administrative and teaching experience. Duties begin Sept. 1. Applications will be accepted until Feb. 15. Applications, resumes, four references and a placement file (if available) should be sent to: Dr. Jack Cross, Chairman, Search and Screening Committee, P.O. Box 13795, North Texas State University, Denton, Tex. 76203.

The University of Minnesota, Twin Cities Campus, is seeking a Director of Student Activities and the Minnesota Union. Applicants should have experience with student activities and/or student unions, relevant academic background and management and complex budgeting experience. Applications will be accepted until March 1. A letter of application, resume and references should be sent to: Chairperson, Union/Activities Search Committee, Room 101 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., 55455.

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is seeking two mass communications faculty members to teach newspaper management, press law and press and society. Applicants must have a Ph.D. in mass communications research or related areas, teaching ability or potential and professional experience. Resumes, references, salary requirements and other documents should be sent to: Dr. Thomas Bowers, Chairman of the Faculty Search Committee, School of Journalism, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

The University of Texas, Austin, is seeking applicants for six mass communications faculty positions in broadcast and society, electronic journalism, radio, film, film production and television production. One position will be filled at the level of professor, one at associate professor and four at assistant professor. Duties will begin in September. Applicants must have a Ph.D. and a record of teaching and research. Send letters indicating position, resume and salary requirements by Feb. 15 to: Robert Davis, Chairman, Department of Radio-Television-Film, University of Texas, Austin, Tex. 78712.

January 27, 1976

Chancellor Submits Resignation -- Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau has announced his resignation after eight years as head of the State University System to return to teaching and writing. The announcement was made Monday (Jan. 26) at a meeting of the State University Board in Bloomington. Board President Frank Chesley, who also had been president of the Board at the time of Mitau's appointment, said he reluctantly accepted Mitau's decision to step aside as chancellor. The Board accepted Mitau's resignation, effective September 1, and named him a Systemwide Distinguished Service Professor of public policy and administration, a position established under a policy adopted by the Board in 1973. The Board also took action to initiate a search for Mitau's successor and accepted Chesley's recommendation for an eight-person search committee chaired by Board member Mary Phillips, St. Paul. Chesley proposed that the Board make its selection in May "so that the new Chancellor can participate in the development of the System's 1977-79 budget request to the Legislature." The chancellor search committee, recommended by Chesley, includes four Board members and four university representatives. The Board members in addition to Phillips are: Kennon Rothchild, Mahtomedi; Arnold Anderson, Montevideo; and Chesley, Red Wing. Other appointees include: Douglas Ralston, Mankato State University, president of Inter-Faculty Organization; Ida Mae Geittmann, Bemidji State University, president of the Association of Administrative and Service Faculty; Jerene Herzing, SCSU, president of the Minnesota State University Student Association; and a state university president to be recommended by the presidents of the seven state universities. The Board will take official action on the search committee membership at a special meeting. Before becoming chancellor in 1968, Mitau was chairman of the political science department at Macalester College. He is the author of six books on constitutional law and state and local government.

Improvements Planned for Basketball Tournament -- Men's Athletic Director Rod Anfenson has accepted an offer by two St. Cloud business leaders to underwrite SCSU's annual invitational basketball tournament. William Holes, president of Holes-Webway Company, and Donald Watkins, president of Tanner Systems, Inc., and O'Malley AMC-Buick, Inc., have agreed to accept financial responsibility for the tournament, which is scheduled each December between Christmas and New Year's at Halenbeck Hall. Under the plan, tournament proceeds will go to the men's athletic program. Holes and Watkins will cover any deficits that might be incurred. In past years the tournament has been the sole responsibility of the men's athletic department. Now the department will continue to exercise management and control while Holes and Watkins take an active role in promotion, ticket sales and community involvement. "The financial demands had become so heavy that we were faced with the prospect of reducing or eliminating the tournament," Anfenson said. "We are pleased and excited by this opportunity. The possibilities for improvement are enhanced by the involvement of Bill Holes and Don Watkins, who have long been active supporters of our athletic programs." Anfenson pointed out that the Pillsbury Classic and the Lutheran Brotherhood tournaments, both in Minneapolis, are examples of collegiate basketball tournaments that have benefitted from the support of business and industry. The St. Cloud tournament, which started in 1965 as the Granite City Classic, includes eight national collegiate teams and six Minnesota high school teams. In recognition of the benefactors under the new financial arrangement, the name will be changed to the Holes-Watkins Classic, Anfenson said. "Our companies welcome the challenge of helping to improve this tournament," Holes commented. "With the support of the St. Cloud community, we hope to build the tournament into one of the finest basketball attractions in this part of the nation." Watkins added: "By underwriting the tournament our companies are taking the financial pressure off the men's athletic department. Now the department can concentrate on programming and arrangements." Holes and Watkins are members of the SCSU President's Club and Husky Hustlers. Both have received service awards from the university's Alumni Association.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

January 28, 1976

Johnson Appointed Vice President-David C. Johnson, dean of arts and letters at East Stroudsburg State College in Pennsylvania, has been appointed vice president for academic affairs at SCSU. The appointment will begin on or before July 1. President Charles J. Graham made the appointment upon the recommendation of a vice presidential search committee and the approval of the State University Board. Johnson will succeed Lowell "Ted" Gillett, who has served as acting vice president since last July 1. Gillett will return to his duties as dean of graduate studies when Johnson arrives. Vernon Ludeman has been serving as acting graduate dean. A professor of sociology, Johnson has been on the East Stroudsburg faculty since 1969. For five years he was dean of arts and sciences with responsibility for coordinating 16 academic departments and four institutes. A special assignment this year has been coordinating academic planning for the college's Fine Arts Center. A native of Grand Rapids, Minn., Johnson holds a B.A. degree form Gustavus Adolphus College and M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in sociology from the University of Iowa. For 12 years, beginning in 1957, he was on the faculty at Luther College in Decorah, Iowa, where he became chairperson of the sociology department. Johnson has been a science faculty fellow of the National Science Foundation for studies of social planning in Scandinavia at the Institute of Social Research in Norway. He also has been a fellow in the Academic Administration Internship Program of the American Council on Education. He is currently in Sweden studying the adjustment of immigrant workers in Swedish society under a Swedish Kennedy Fund scholarship. Johnson and his wife, Jean, have three children.

University Senate Meets Today -- The University Senate will meet at 3 p.m. today in the Civic-Penney Room in Atwood Center.

Highlights of State University Board Meeting

Here are the highlights of the State University Board meeting Jan. 27 at the Mariott Inn in Bloomington:

Chancellor Search Committee Established—The Board accepted Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau's resignation, effective Sept. 1, and President Frank Chesley's recommendation that an eight-member search committee be established. (Details reported in Jan. 27 Faculty News.) President Roland Dille, Moorhead, was chosen by the seven state university presidents as their representative on the committee. Committee chairperson Mary Phillips announced that President David Sweet, Metropolitan, will be the committee's executive secretary. In a joint statement, the seven presidents indicated that none of them would be a candidate for the chancellor's position. They called for a national search for candidates with exceptional administrative skills and intellectual leadership abilities. They also commented that the salary for the new chancellor "must be set at a level commensurate with the responsibilities" of the office. The presidents expressed strong support for the Board's decision to appoint Mitau a Systemwide Distinguished Service Professor of public policy and administration. The Board will hold a special meeting Feb. 17 in St. Paul to act on a new internal rule that spells out the chancellor search procedure.

Capital Improvement Program Adopted—The Board adopted a program of capital improvements for the system totaling \$32.7 million, including \$23.7 million in the "essential" category. However, among the "essential" projects, the Board separated an \$8.7 million package of three buildings needed to consolidate the Mankato campus. Included in its list of "essential" projects are a \$4.2 million addition to Halenbeck Hall, a \$600,000 maintenance building and \$162,000 in land acquisition for St. Cloud, and \$275,000 for remodeling of Stewart Hall Auditorium. These requests will be presented to the 1976 Legislature.

Residence Hall Improvements Planned--The Board approved the expenditure of \$300,000 for repairs and betterments in residence halls, including \$71,400 at St. Cloud. In addition, the Board authorized the use of a \$400,000 surplus in the systemwide dormitory account to improve the "quality of life" in residence halls. A detailed proposal for the \$400,000 renovation program, which will include projects on all six campuses, will be presented to the Board at its meeting March 17-18 in St. Cloud.

Transfer Problems Discussed—Emily Hannah, associate vice chancellor for academic affairs, presented a paper summarizing systemwide problems concerning transfer of credits. She recommended two broad approaches to help resolve the problems: clarify differences between the missions of post-secondary institutions and clarify current practices and procedures used in evaluating and accepting transfer students. The Board agreed that transfer problems are serious and that efforts must be continued to resolve them.

Planning Process Report Accepted--The Board heard and accepted a report from Catherine Tisinger, vice president for acadmeic affairs, concerning the planning process at Southwest.

Campus Visits To Be Arranged--In response to a request for more interaction between students and Board members, the Board asked the presidents and Board office to propose a schedule for campus visits by Board members separate from Board meetings during the 1976-77 academic year.

Summer Fees Set -- The Board allowed three universities -- Mankato, Moorhead and St. Cloud -- to set their 1976 summer fees at \$2.50 per credit hour.

Reciprocity Agreement Renewed -- The Board renewed for 1976-77 a reciprocity agreement whereby Minnesota and Wisconsin students can attend public higher education institutions in either state at resident tuition rates.

<u>Liability Questions Raised</u>—After discussing the personal liability of its members under current interpretations of the law, the Board asked its legal counsel to determine whether new legislation is needed.

Feb. 24 Evening Classes Authorized—The Board authorized the presidents to require evening classes Feb. 24 if necessary to meet contractual obligations. A bill passed by the 1975 Legislature prohibits the state universities from scheduling events after 7 p.m. on the day of a political party precinct caucus. Caucuses this year will be Feb. 24.

Non-Payment Policy Revised -- A Systemwide policy authorizing the universities to deny students further registration until "all monies due the university have been paid" was amended to read: "except where an obligation has been discharged in a bankruptcy proceeding."

Labor Counsel Reports—Joe Flynn, the Board's chief counsel for labor relations, reported that a "crucial point" had been reached in negotiations with faculty bargaining unit representatives. He estimated that the two parties were nearly \$12.5 million apart in base salary proposals for the 1975-77 biennial and more than \$17.3 million apart in other direct costs. He said any contractual agreement reached must be approved by the Legislature before it can be implemented. If the current Legislature adjourns before a contract is presented for its approval, the plan cannot be considered again until 1977, unless the current law is changed, he added. Flynn indicated that if considerable progress is not made in the next few negotiating sessions, help will be requested from the Bureau of Mediation Services. However, he expressed "cautious optimism" that the two sides will soon reach agreement on basic issues. A similar situation exists in negotiations with administrative and service faculty, he added.

PHONE 3151

January 29, 1976

Reader's Theatre To Perform This Weekend--"St. Cloud: Stories, Songs and Settlers," a Bicentennial production by Reader's Theatre, will be presented at 7 p.m. Friday and Saturday (Jan. 30-31) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. The program includes readings of prose, poetry and songs of the years prior to 1876. The performances are free and open to the public. Linda Park-Fuller, Speech-Communication, is director.

Openings—The University of Texas of the Permian Basin, located in Midland-Odessa, Texas, is seeking a dean for its College of Science and Engineering. Opened in 1973, the university accepts only junior, senior and graduate students. Enrollment is approximately 1,500,of which one—third are graduate students. Projected enrollment is 10,000 students. Applicant should have background as a teacher, scholar and administrator and should send a resume and names of five references to Chairman, Search Committee, Dean, College of Science and Engineering, c/o Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs, The University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, TX 79762. Deadline for applications is Feb. 15.

California State University, Fresno, is seeking applicants for the following positions: lecturer in urban and regional planning, assistant professor in scene design, assistant librarian and senior assistant librarian. Applicants for the first position should have master's degrees in urban and regional planning and in architecture or landscape architecture. Application and confidential papers should be sent by March 1 to Russell Fey, Chairman, Department of Urban and Regional Planning, California State University, Fresno, CA 93470. Applicants for the scene design position must have a master of fine arts degree in theatre arts with an emphasis in scene design. An equivalent of two years' teaching and supervision of students in scene design is necessary. Apply by March 1 to Ronald Johnson, Chairman, Department of Theatre Arts, California State University, Fresno, CA 93740. The positions of assistant librarian and senior assistant librarian require graduate degrees from an ALA-accredited school and a second subject master's degree for assistant librarian. The senior assistant librarian must have a second master's degree in a subject field and two year's experience as a librarian. Applicants for either position should write by April 1 to Henry Madden, University Librarian, California State University, Fresno, CA 93740.

Faculty Professional Activities—John Melton, English, spoke to the Twentieth Century Club Thursday (Jan. 15). His topic was "The Mormon Trail"... An article by John Peck, Biological Sciences, appears in the January issue of Minnesota Out-of-Doors, official publication of the Minnesota Conservation Federation. The article explains why environmentalists are seeking a moratorium on the construction of nuclear power plants... Gladys Ziemer, women's athletic director, and Delores Whitlock, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, attended a national delegate assembly of the Association for Intercollegiate Athletics for Women Jan. 11-15 in Scottsdale, AZ... Gerald Mertens, Psychology, will present a lecture at 7:45 p.m. Thursday (Jan. 29) in the Administration Center of the Institute for Ecumenical and Cultural Research in Collegeville. His lecture is entitled "Since Skinner is Today's Martin Luther, Why Don't You and I at Least Play Like Erasmus?"

Concerts Scheduled Next Week--A classical concert by the University Community Orchestra and the University Chamber Orchestra will be presented at 8 p.m. Monday (Feb. 2) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Music by Bach, Handel and Mendelssohn will be performed. A Bicentennial concert, "A History of Jazz in Sound," is scheduled for 8 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 3) in Atwood Center Ballroom. Kenton Frohrip, director, will speak on the social and economic conditions influencing blues, dixieland, swing and jazz. The concert is sponsored by the Music Department and Economic Education Winter Institute.

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

February 2, 1976

Phillips To Discuss Ecology, Ethics--John Phillips, director of the Environmental Studies Program, will present a Philosophy Colloquium paper at 3 p.m. Wednesday (Feb. 4) in Room 115, Brown Hall. The paper, entitled "Ecological Ethics," may be obtained in advance from the Philosophy Department secretary (phone 4151). Faculty members are invited.

Business Faculty Seminar Is Wednesday--"The Human Aspect of Productivity" will be discussed by Gandi Rajender, Management and Finance, at a Business Faculty Seminar Wednesday (Feb. 4). Faculty members are invited to attend the 11 a.m. meeting in Room 315, Business Building.

Faculty Luncheon Forum Topics Announced—Douglas Risberg, director of the Human Relations Program, will discuss "'Value Free' Education: A Continuing American Myth" at 12:20 p.m. today in the Rud Room, Atwood Center. Other Faculty Luncheon Forum speakers this month will be: Jackie Anderson, musician and composer, "Values in Church Music and Religious Drama," Feb. 9, and Edward Henry, professor of government at St. John's University and former mayor of St. Cloud, "Civic Virtue," Feb. 16. Open to all faculty, the meetings are sponsored by Christians in Cooperation. For more information, call Peter Fribley at 251-3260.

Personnel Representatives Visit SCSU Tomorrow—Faculty members are encouraged to remind students that representatives from the Minnesota Department of Personnel will visit SCSU from 9 a.m. until 3 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 3) to discuss employment possibilities with the State of Minnesota. Hour-long information seesions will be conducted at 9, 10 and 11 a.m. and 1 and 2 p.m. in Conference Room 114 in the Administrative Services Building. Brochures, application blanks and more information are available in the Career Planning and Placement Office, Room 101, Administrative Services Building (phone 2151).

Calendar Questionnaires To Be Mailed This Week--The University Calendar Committee will mail questionnaires Wednesday (Feb. 4) to faculty members and professional support personnel asking opinions about starting and closing dates for the 1976 fall quarter and whether a quarter or semester system would be preferred. Faculty members are asked to return the questionnaires to the Academic Affairs Office by Friday (Feb. 6), according to Lowell "Ted" Gillett, acting vice president for Academic Affairs and committee chairperson.

Kappans To Hear Gilbert—Helen Gilbert will discuss folklore at a dinner meeting of the SCSU chapter of Phi Delta Kappa Monday, Feb. 9. The meeting is scheduled for 6 p.m. in the Gold Room of the Germain Hotel in St. Cloud. Gilbert's husband, Paul, is assistant vice president for academic affairs.

Automatic Check Deposit Option Begins Soon—The Business Office soon will begin depositing biweekly payroll checks automatically for all SCSU employees who register for the service. The first pay date for automatic deposits will be Friday, Feb. 27. Any faculty member who wishes may sign up before or after that date, according to Carol Mruz, payroll clerk. Participating banks are First American National, St. Cloud National, Northwestern National of St. Cloud and Zapp National. Payroll checks will be deposited in registered employees' banks each pay day and the banks will mail deposit slips and check attachments to each employee. "With the initiation of this system, all other special handling of payroll checks by the Business Office will end," Mruz said. Faculty may register for automatic check depositing in the Business Office, Room 122, Administrative Services Building, between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. weekdays. For more information, call Mruz at 4174.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICE

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

February 4, 1976

Friedman To Speak at Economic Institute -- Dr. Milton Friedman, economics professor at the University of Chicago, will deliver a 9 a.m. keynote address at an Economic Education Winter Institute Friday, Feb. 13, in Atwood Center Ballroom. Friedman will discuss "The Outlook for the Economy and the Dollar," followed by a panel discussion on "Alternative Views for the Economy and the Dollar" at 10:15 a.m. Dr. William Becker Jr., director of the University of Minnesota's Center for Economic Education, will moderate the panel. Panelists include Dr. Sung Won Son, vice president and economist for Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis; Dr. Craig Swan, associate professor of economics at the University of Minnesota; and Dr. Richard Leftwich, regents professor of economics at Oklahoma State University. Afternoon sessions begin at 12:45 p.m. with presentations by elementary, secondary and college economics teachers. The day's final presentation will begin at 2 p.m. with a lecture by Francis O'Connor, an art historian in charge of a National Endowment for the Arts project designed to evaluate the cultural and economic effectiveness of New Deal patronage. His talk is entitled "Federal Investment in the Visual Arts from the New Deal to the National Endowment." Registration for the institute will open at 8 a.m. in the Civic-Penney Room. Institute sessions are offered at no cost. Luncheon reservations (\$3.75) are due by Friday (Feb. 6) to Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education, Room 110, Business Building. (Phone 2157).

Continuing Education Enrollment Rise Reported-Enrollment for 1975 fall quarter increased from 1974 by more than 30 per cent in Continuing Education courses, according to Howard Weise, director. Student enrollment increased from 1,422 in fall, 1974, to 1,865 this fall. Credit hours increased from 4,933 to 6,486 and full-time equivalent enrollment rose from 329 from fall, 1974, to 432 this fall.

Music Faculty To Perform Sunday—A renaissance and baroque music recital will be presented by three Music Department faculty members at 4 p.m. Sunday (Feb. 8) at St. Mary's Cathedral in St. Cloud. Charles Echols, organist, and Albert Moore, trumpeter, will perform works from Bach and Johann Petzel. Kenton Frohrip, trombonist, and Michael Brand, trumpeter, also will perform. Brand teaches at Northwestern College in St. Paul. The recital is sponsored by the Music Department.

St. Ben's Hosts Bicentennial Lecture, Mime Show--Dr. Stanley J. Idzerda, former president of the College of St. Benedict (CSB), will present a lecture entitled "George Washington and The Washington Post" at 7:30 p.m. Monday (Feb. 9). The Bicentennial lecture is free and open to the public. Idzerda will return to the CSB campus March 27 to discuss "The American Revolution and the French Connection." "Travelling Connections," a play presented by the touring troupe of the Wisconsin Mime Company and School, will be performed at 7:30 p.m. Friday (Feb. 6). Tickets are \$2.50 for adults and \$1.50 for students and senior citizens. The lecture and mime show will be presented in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium.

Faculty Professional Activities—Winston Stahlecker, Marketing and General Business, was elected vice president in charge of publications for the newly formed Small Business Institute Project Director's Association. The association has a membership of 160 directors throughout the United States. Directors represent faculty members who coordinate programs allowing teams of senior business students to work with local area businesses in a consulting role under the guidance of business faculty... James Lundquist, English, wrote an essay-review entitled "Dreiser's Notes on Life," which appeared in the December 1975 issue of The Old Northwest, a journal of regional life and letters published by Miami University, Ohio... Evan Jones, Political Science, has been appointed acting chairperson of the department for one year, effective July 12, 1976.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

February 5, 1976

Faculty Assembly Meets Today -- The Faculty Assembly will meet at 1 p.m. today in the Civic-Penney Room, Atwood Center.

Openings—Concordia College, Moorhead, is seeking an assistant or associate academic dean to direct summer school and workshops, travel seminars and off-campus education; coordinate academic grant-related activities and institutional reporting; serve as administrative liaison with academic departments in curriculum development; plan budgets; and teach one or two courses annually. Required: doctorate, administrative ability, grant proposal writing and budgetary experience and sympathy for the goals of a liberal arts college affiliated with the American Lutheran Church. Position is available July 1. Resume and three letters of recommendation should be sent by Feb. 23 to Dr. Stanley Iverson, chairperson, Search Committee, Concordia College, Moorhead 56560.

The University of Minnesota's General College is seeking an assistant dean to coordinate baccalaureate and occupational programs and develop relations with community colleges and area vocational technical institutes. General College admits 3,000 undergraduates and is the experimental unit of the university. Candidates should have a doctorate, knowledge of tertiary educational institutions in Minnesota and administrative experience in curriculum and program development. Position begins on or before July 1. Apply by March 15 to Dr. David Giese, chairperson, Screening Committee for Assistant Dean, 106 Nicholson Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455.

Illinois State University is seeking a dean for its Division of Continuing Education and Public Service. Duties include reporting to vice president and provost on division's policies and programs and working cooperatively with deans of five colleges and chairpersons of 30 academic departments. Required: doctorate, achievement as teacher, scholar and administrator. Experience in traditional and non-traditional continuing education programs desirable. Position is open July 1. Apply by Feb. 28 to Dr. Roger Champagne, chairperson, Dean of Continuing Education Search Committee, Hovey 301, Illinois State University, Normal, IL 61761.

New Mexico State University is seeking a bilingual education professor to begin August 23, with summer employment also possible. Main responsibility is to prepare bilingual/bicultural education teachers through graduate instruction and direction of doctoral dissertations, program development and in-service work with local school districts and teacher education centers. Required: doctorate already earned or soon to be completed and experience in bilingual/bicultural education, in duding three years teaching experience. Apply by Feb. 16 to Dr. Peter Garcia, Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, Box 3AC, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003. Phone: (505) 646-1229.

Freshman Composition Test-Out Is Feb. 17,18—Freshmen wishing to waive English 162 may take a competency examination at 3 p.m. Tuesday, Feb. 17, or Wednesday, Feb. 18, in Room 102, Riverview. Admission to the test is by student I.D. Copies of test instructions are available in the English Office, Room 106, Riverview. Advisors are requested to remind students that the freshman composition sequence (English 162-163) must be completed during the student's first year of study, according to Jonathan Lawson, director of freshman composition.

Board To Meet Feb. 17--The State University Board will meet in special session Tuesday, Feb. 17, at Metropolitan State University in St. Paul. Board members will discuss proposed operating methods for the chancellor search committee. Open to the public, the meeting will begin at 10:30 a.m. in the main conference room of the university, 121 Metro Square Building, Seventh and Robert Streets.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHQNE 3151

February 9, 1976

University Senate To Meet Wednesday -- SCS University Senate will meet at 3 p.m. Wednesday (Feb. 11) in the Civic-Penney Room, Atwood Center.

Faculty Wives Group Meets Tomorrow--International Neighbors group of Faculty Women and Wives Club will meet at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 10) at the home of Michael and Judy Garrity. For directions, call Mrs. Garrity at 252-7745. William Nunn, East Asian Studies coordinator, will show slides and discuss cultural changes in Japan. Any member of the club is welcome to attend, according to Mrs. Alfred Pabst. For more information contact Mrs. Pabst at 253-4178.

Fred Harris To Speak At SCSU Today—U.S. Presidential candidate Fred Harris will deliver a 15-minute speech at 4 p.m. today in the Civic-Penney Room, Atwood Center, followed by a question and answer session. Harris' visit is sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors.

Short Course Applications Due Feb. 27-Applications to teach community short courses for spring quarter are due by Friday, Feb. 27, according to Howard Weise, Continuing Education director. Courses begin the week of March 29. They are usually undergraduate workshops, but also may include other one or two credit courses, Weise said. Overload salary is \$200 per credit. For further information contact department chairpersons, continuing education college coordinators or Weise at Whitney House 202. His phone extension is 3081.

Coordinator Named for Liberal Arts and Sciences—Howard Russell, English, has been designated Continuing Education coordinator for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. He also will coordinate the community education program for the Office of Continuing Education. Russell will work with the Office of Continuing Education and college coordinators Ronald Carlson, Business; Kenneth Kelsey, Education; Dorothy Simpson, Fine Arts; and Robert Ryan, Industry.

Allen Ginsberg to Highlight Arts Festival—Allen Ginsberg, poet and civil rights protester, will read and discuss his poetry at 8 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 12) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. He will headline Festival of the Arts Week (Feb. 9-13) at SCSU, sponsored by Major Events Council (MEC). The week's events are free and open to the public. Ginsberg also will appear from 9 to 11 a.m. Friday (Feb. 13) in Riverview Building's lounge area and again that day at 1 p.m. in the Coffeehouse Apocalypse, Atwood Center. Other artists who will appear during the week include actors, musicians and creative writing facilitators. For more information call the MEC office at 2044.

Hypertension Tests Given Next Week At SCSU--Health Service personnel will administer hypertensive screening tests next Tuesday and Wednesday, Feb. 17 and 18, from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the Sauk Room, Atwood Center. Tests are free to faculty, staff and students at SCSU and are sponsored by the Health Service in conjunction with the American Heart Association and national heart month. The tests check initial blood pressure.

St. John's Chorus To Perform Here Tomorrow-St. John's University Chorus will sing sacred and secular music at 8 p.m. tomorrow in Atwood Center Ballroom. The 40-member chorus is directed by Axel Theimer, a former member of the Vienna Boys' Choir. The chorus features madrigal, barbershop and back-to-the-Fifties groups. The SCSU Concert Choir will perform at St. John's under an exchange arrangement between the universities.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207 PHONE 3151

February 11, 1976

American Indian Educator To Speak Here--Lorraine Misiaszek, an American Indian educator from Spokane, Wash., will discuss racism and sexism in education from 10-11 a.m. Tuesday (Feb. 17) in Room All9, Education Building. Misiaszek heads Advocates for Indian Education: The Northwest Tribes, an agency aimed at improving educational opportunities for Indian students. She was a member of the Indian task force for the U.S. Office of Civil Rights from 1972-'74. Her visit to St. Cloud is sponsored by the Equity in Education Institute, the College of Education, District 742 and the Equal Opportunity Section of the Minnesota Department of Education.

SCSU Hosts Midwest Speech Tournament -- Twelve colleges and universities from North Dakota, Iowa, Wisconsin and Minnesota will compete this Friday and Saturday (Feb. 13 and 14) in a speech tournament in Atwood Center, according to tournament director Susan Wurster, Speech-Communication. Events include interpretative, limited preparation and original competition. Twenty five SCSU students will participate in 10 events. The tournament will meet from 11:30 a.m. to 8 p.m. Friday (Feb. 13) and from 8:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (Feb. 14). Final rounds of competition will begin at 10:30 a.m. Saturday.

Criminal Justice Studies Changes Its Name -- Criminal Justice Studies will have its name changed to Center for Studies in Criminal Justice, effective March 8.

Openings-SCSU's Department of Mass Communications is seeking a part time teacher for an advanced broadcasting production course spring quarter. The course involves an intensive study in the production of major educational and commercial radio programming, stressing basic theory and history of radio. Course emphasis is on effective production and social responsibility and is offered for four credit hours. Master's degree and radio production experience desired. Qualified persons may apply by Tuesday (Feb. 17) to Dr. R. John DeSanto, chairperson, Mass Communications Department, Room 135, Stewart Hall. St. Cloud State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

The University of Mississippi is seeking faculty members in entomology, embryology/anatomy and immunology. Ranking for all three posts is assistant professor, to begin this fall. Ph.D. required. Applications, three letters of recommendation and official transcripts of college records should be sent by March 15 to: (entomologist) Dr. William Longest, chairperson, Entomologist Search Committee; (embryologist) Dr. Iola McClurkin, professor of biology; (immunologist) Dr. L.A. Magee. All are at the Biology Department, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. 38677.

New Faculty Members Hired -- New faculty members at SCSU through spring quarter are: Sharon Voss, Human Relations (until June 30) and Mary Andreotti, R.N., a health care practitioner in Health Service.

Comedian To Deliver "A Riotous Lecture" Next Week--New York comedian Robert Klein will present "A Riotous Lecture" at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Feb. 18) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The 33-year-old comedian has appeared on the Johnny Carson, Dick Cavett and Merv Griffin shows. His performance is sponsored by Major Events Council.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Gerald Korte, Art, is exhibiting his watercolor paintings in a display called "Minnesota Moods," shown at the Westlake Art Gallery, 1612 West Lake St., Minneapolis, until Saturday, Feb. 28. Gallery hours are from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Tuesday through Saturday ... William Meissner, English, was a poet in residence Jan. 9-15 at Apollo High School, St. Cloud. He conducted creative writing classes, workshops and conferences during the week and edited a collection of student work called "Riding the Flying Fields," which was published at the end of his residency and is available from the Apollo English Department.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207 PHONE 3151

February 12, 1976

Atwood, LRC Hours Change During Long Weekend Ahead--Atwood Center hours during Presidents' Birthday weekend are: 7 a.m. to 5 p.m., Friday (Feb. 13); 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday (Feb. 14); closed Sunday (Feb. 15); and 2-11 p.m. Monday (Feb. 16). The deli will be open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday and from 4-10 p.m. Monday. The Learning Resources Center will be open regular hours except Monday (Feb. 16), when it will operate from 2-10 p.m.

Lake Superior Conference Scheduled -- Registrations are being accepted for a conference entitled "Lake Superior: A Resource Imperiled" March 9-11 at the Radisson Hotel in Duluth. The meeting is sponsored by the Minnescta Polution Control Agency, the Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission and the University of Minnesota. Shipments of hazardous materials on Lake Superior will be discussed. A brochure and registration information may be obtained by writing or calling the Nolte Center for Continuing Education, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455 (phone 373-3151).

"Victim Reparation" Discussed Here Friday -- Compensation for victims of crime will be discussed by a panel entitled "Victim Reparation" at 10 a.m. Friday (Feb. 13) in the Sauk-Watab Room, Atwood Center. Burt Galaway, author of "Considering the Victim" published in 1975, and Samuel Scheiner, director of the Victims Reparation Board in St. Paul, will speak. Galaway is an instructor in social development at the University of Minnesota-Duluth. Tom Wieser, a senior majoring in Criminal Justice Studies, will moderate the panel. The discussion is sponsored by the Criminal Justice Studies Program and Student Activities Committee. SCSU faculty and students are invited.

Openings -- SCSU's Learning Resources Services and Department of Library and Audiovisual Education is seeking a faculty member to provide instruction in preparation of print and non-print materials and to develop and maintain a sample print and nonprint collection, relating it to the needs of education students. Master's degree in library science or media required, with coursework in non-print production and/or library science beyond the master's preferred. One to three years' experience in servicing and producing non-print materials and teaching experience desired. Apply with letter, vita, credentials and transcripts by March 5 to Luther Brown, dean, Learning Resources Services, and chairperson, Department of Library and Audiovisual Education, St. Cloud State University 56301. Phone: 255-2022 or 252-3117. Appointment will be made at the earliest date possible.

SCSU's Department of History is seeking an instructor or assistant professor for a one year non-probationary appointment beginning fall, 1976. Candidate would teach three courses per quarter, primarily freshman level general education courses in "Studies in World History," and advanced courses in East Asian and/or East European history. Ph.D. required, with some college teaching preferred. Apply by April 1 to John Massmann, chairperson, Department of History, St. Cloud State University 56301. Phone: 255-3165.

SCSU's Psychology Department is seeking two assistant professors to teach courses in cognitive and educational psychology. Cognitive position involves teaching introductory courses in cognitive psychology to majors and minors along with basic courses in psychology within the general education program. Interest in teaching upper level courses like advanced cognition, personality, perception, human information processing or others is desired. Doctoral degree required; experience in college teaching preferred. Educational psychology post involves teaching courses in the subject and working with individuals and groups in inter-disciplinary, preservice and in-service educational activities. For further information contact Mary Dwyer, APT chairperson, Department of Psychology, St. Cloud State University 56301. Phone: 255-2110. Application deadline is April 20.

INFORMATION SERVICES ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

February 13, 1976

SCSU Seeks \$6.6 Million From 1976 Legislature -- SCSU is seeking approval from the 1976 Legislature for an addition to Halenbeck Hall and other capital improvements totaling \$6.6 million.

In a report prepared for the Education Division of the House Appropriations Committee, President Charles J. Graham said more facilities are needed because SCSU's enrollment "comes from counties in Minnesota which show major increases in potential college students." A total of 9,324 students were on the campus last fall. Increases are projected until 1981, when the number of on-campus students is expected to stabilize at about 9,800. Last fall's total enrollment, including off-campus students, was 11,123, a record high for the university.

Projects requested by the university, in order of priority, and estimated costs are: 1) purchase of property south of the campus owned by Northern States Power Company, \$162,000; 2) addition to Halenbeck Hall, \$4,184,000; 3) addition to Maintenance Building, \$600,000; 4) remodeling Stewart Hall Auditorium, \$275,000; 5) removal of architectural barriers, \$55,000; 6) outdoor physical education facilities, \$110,000; 7) site development, \$200,000; and 8) ice arena, \$1,046,000. The projects were recommended by the Campus Planning Committee, a unit of the University Senate which includes representation from the faculty, administration, professional support personnel and student body.

The NSP property consists of 12 acres of land along the Mississippi River which could be developed into recreational space for students and a parking area for students' cars. "We do not have any open recreation fields on our campus," Graham said.

'Our students use city parks. We should provide some space for them."

Halenbeck Hall, the 10-year-old physical education building, is so heavily used that a major addition is needed to provide more indoor facilities, he said. The proposed addition would include an indoor track, handball courts, wrestling room, laboratory space for human physiology, women's locker rooms and faculty office space. "The Minnesota state universities analyze space needs according to a formula," Graham said. "Applying that formula, we have a shortage of 18,761 square feet." Graham also said Eastman Hall does not meet present recreational needs and should be converted to some other use if Halenbeck Hall is expanded. A growing interest in sports and recreation, particularly on the part of women students, has increased the pressures on Halenbeck Hall in recent years, he observed. "The long winters compound space problems for indoor student recreation. In order to get spring sports started we need a large open area under cover for practice sessions," he said. St. Cloud now has the largest on-campus full-time equivalent enrollment in the State University System, he noted. "Yet we have the lowest gross square footage of recreational space per on-campus FTE student in the system."

Graham said the Maintenance Building is needed because the existing structure is too small. The proposed addition would provide 20,000 square feet of space for storage, vehicle maintenance and employee rest rooms and locker rooms. The project would

include some remodeling of the original building.

"Stewart Hall Auditorium is the only large auditorium on the campus," the president noted. "It is badly in need of improvements. At present, we have no large auditorium acoustically suitable for concerts."

Funds also are needed to provide ramp entries into buildings for physically handicapped students, Graham said.

Property owned by the university south of Halenbeck Hall should be developed for open recreation, such as hockey and soccer fields and softball diamonds, he added. Site development funds are requested to complete a campus landscaping project around the Administrative Services Building.

If funded, the ice arena would be included in the Halenbeck Hall addition. university has no indoor ice facility.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

February 18, 1976

Search For Chancellor Begins -- A detailed procedure for selecting a new chancellor for the State University System was adopted by the State University Board Tuesday (Feb. 17) at a special meeting in St. Paul. The plan sets a March 17 deadline for applications or nominations and Board action on recommended candidates at a meeting May 18-19 in St. Paul. Under the operating policy, information supplied by candidates will be public information and meetings conducted by the Chancellor Search Committee will be open to the public. The Board is seeking a successor to Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau, whose resignation, effective Sept. 1, was accepted last month. Mitau was named a Systemwide Distinguished Service Professor of public policy and administration. He was appointed chancellor in March of 1968. Minimum qualifications for candidates established by the Board include an earned doctorate or equivalent scholarly achievement, faculty rank or equivalent at a college or university for at least three years, and broad administrative experience, preferably in a multi-campus system. The Board listed as "first priority abilities" the capacity to conceptualize and implement ideas, identify and solve problems, communicate effectively, work successfully with the university presidents, make decisions and delegate responsibilities. The Board will consider only candidates recommended by the Chancellor Search Committee headed by Board member Mary Phillips, St. Paul. Others on the committee are: Board members Frank Chesley, Red Wing, Arnold Anderson, Montevideo, and Kennon Rothchild, St. Paul; Roland Dille, president of Moorhead State University; Douglas Ralston, Mankato, president of the Inter-Faculty Organization; Ida Mae Geittmann, Bemidji, president of the Association of Administrative and Service Faculty; and Jerene Herzing, St. Cloud, chairperson of the Minnesota State University Student Association. David Sweet, president of Metropolitan State University, is committee secretary. The Board approved a budget of \$14,433 to cover anticipated expenses in the chancellor search process.

Two Choirs Present Concerts Tonight At SCSU-The All-University Choir and the Women's Choir will sing at 8 tonight in the Performing Arts Recital Hall. The choirs will be directed by Stephen Fuller, Music. The All-University Choir will perform Haydn's "The Heavens Are Telling." A trumpet solo by Albert Moore, Music, will be performed during Halsey Stevens' "Magnificat." Works by Bach, Hassler, Paul Simon and William Dawson also will be sung. The Women's Choir will perform works by Mendelssohn, Poulenc, John Carter, Faure, Martin Shaw and Katherine Davis. The concert is sponsored by the Music Department.

"Small Craft Warnings" Presented This Week--Tennessee Williams' play "Small Craft Warnings" begins at 8 p.m. each night through Saturday (Feb. 21) on Stage II of the Performing Arts Center. Ronald Perrier, Theatre, directs the play whose setting is a bar on the California coast. For ticket information, call 255-2455.

Psychic To Demonstrate ESP Here Tonight—Russ Burgess will demonstrate and lecture on ESP at 7:30 tonight in the Atwood Center Ballroom. Burgess is a parapsychologist from the East Coast who has developed the Burgess Method of Meditation. He claims persons can control weight and smoking through meditation as well as developing their ESP potential. The performance and lecture are sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors.

Philosophy Colloquium To Meet Today -- Plato's "Phaedrus" will be discussed at 3 p.m. today in Room 115, Brown Hall. Discussion will be led by Alan Phillips, Philosophy.

Prout To Discuss Criminal Justice Program Tomorrow--Robert Prout, director of the Criminal Justice Studies Program, will describe the program to the Tri-College Division of the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce at 12 Noon tomorrow in the St. Croix-Zumbro Room, Atwood Center.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207 PHONE 3151

February 20, 1976

Legislators To Visit Campus -- Members of the Education Division of the House Appropriations Committee will visit the campus Friday (Feb. 20) to consider SCSU's request for \$6.6 million in legislative appropriations for an addition to Halenbeck Hall and other capital improvements. A 2 p.m. presentation in Room 202, Administrative Services Building, will precede a tour of Halenbeck Hall and other facilities. The meeting is open to the public.

Board Changes Meeting Locations -- The State University Board meeting scheduled for May 18-19 at Winona State University will be held in St. Paul instead. The Board decided Tuesday (Feb. 17) that the St. Paul location would be more convenient for candidates who will be interviewed for the chancellor's position. The Board will conduct its Aug. 3-4 meeting in Winona.

Events Cancelled For Caucuses -- Events scheduled at SCSU after 7 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 24) have been cancelled or rescheduled so that students, faculty and professional support personnel may attend political party precinct caucuses. Minnesota statutes provide that "no state university may schedule an event which will take place after 7 p.m. on the day of a political party precinct caucus unless permission has been received from the State University Board."

Metro Admissions Center Hearings Set For Next Week--Faculty members are invited to hearings to discuss a proposed state universities information and service center in St. Paul to provide admissions information to prospective students. Hearings will be at 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday (Feb. 25 and 26) in Room 114. Administrative Services Building. Copies of the proposal may be obtained Tuesday or Wednesday (Feb. 24 and 25) from Sherwood Reid, director of High School and Community College Relations, in Room 115, Administrative Services Building. The Center was recommended by Johnson Associates, an admissions consulting firm, in their fall, 1975, report on the state university system, as an effort to counteract the declining number of Twin Cities students enrolling at state universities.

SCSU Hosts State Women's Gymnastic Meet--SCSU will host the 1976 Minnesota Association of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women meet Friday and Saturday (Feb. 20 and 21) in Halenbeck Hall. Competition begins at 9 a.m. and 1 p.m. Saturday. Students from eleven Minnesota colleges and universities will compete in floor exercise, balance beam, uneven parallel bar and vaulting events. Thirteen SCSU students will participate. Tickets are \$2 for adults and 50 cents for children under 12. For more information, contact co-meet directors Carol Brink (2165) or Earleen Helgelien (3159), members of the Health, Physical Education and Recreation Department.

Depression-Era Photos Displayed In Atwood Gallery--Photographs of rural Southern Americans from 1935-41 will be on display through Wednesday (Feb. 25) in the Gallery Lounge, Atwood Center, from 7 a.m. to 11 p.m. weekdays and 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. weekends. The display of about 40 photographs represents work done by artists supported by the Farm Security Administration (FSA). The FSA, a New Deal relief organization, used the pictures to dramatize the plight of farmers and migrant workers suffering from the Depression and drought. Photographers include Walker Evans, Paul Carter, John Collier, Jack Delano, Theo Jung, Dorothea Lange, Russell Lee, Carl Mydans, Arthur Rothstein, Ben Shahn, John Vachon and Marion Post Wolcott. The display is sponsored by the Economic Education Winter Institute.

Reeder To Manage KVSC--Richard Reeder, Mass Communications, has been appointed general manager of Radio Station KVSC and adviser to the Radio Guild for the 1976-77 academic year.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

February 24, 1976

Dependent Children's Coverage Explained -- A dependent child is covered under a state employee hospital-medical plan until the 19th birthday, although coverage continues to the 23rd birthday if the dependent is a full-time student at an accredited school. Dependent children may apply for a conversion plan within 31 days of the date they come off family coverage, with premiums \$9.25 a month. Applications may be obtained at the Personnel Office, Room 124, Administrative Services Building.

Winter Commencement Is Friday -- President Charles J. Graham will confer more than 330 degrees during winter quarter commencement exercises at 10:30 a.m. Friday (Feb. 27) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Jeffrey Nevin, a senior majoring in management, was selected by the graduating class as speaker. Alfred Pabst, Management and Finance, also will speak. Marshals will be Alfred Grewe, Biological Sciences, and John Massmann, History. Robert Ryan, Technology, will be the announcer. The university's Chamber Orchestra, directed by James Johnson, Music, will perform. Albert Moore, Music, will present a trumpet solo.

Cross Country Ski Outing Planned -- A cross-country ski get-together for any interested faculty member or spouse will begin at 2 p.m. Sunday, March 7, at Sherburne National Wildlife Refuge, weather permitting. Skiiers should meet in the parking lot behind Atwood Alumni House at 1:15 p.m. if unfamiliar with a route to the refuge and bring ski equipment and their own snacks, according to Carol Reid. The outing is sponsored by Faculty Wives and Women. For more information, call Reid at 252-0782.

Institutional Relations, Traffic Safety Have Name Changes -- The Office of Institutional Relations and Development will have its name changed to the Office of University Relations, effective March 8. Traffic Safety has had its name changed to the Center for Driver Education and Safety, which became effective Jan. 12.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Arnold Lesikar, Physics, has written an article entitled "The Effect of Association Complexes on the Glass Transition in Organic Halide Mixtures", which will appear in the May issue of The Journal of Physical Chemistry, published by the University of Minnesota... Russell Madsen, Business Education and Office Administration, has been appointed chairman of the National Structure Committee of Delta Pi Epsilon, the national honorary professional graduate fraternity in business education. He will continue in the office through 1977... Walter Larson, director of Career Planning and Placement, has been named chairperson of a state-wide panel selecting Minnesota's 1976 Teacher of the Year... William Marsden, Center for Driver Education and Safety, attended a Feb. 9-20 workshop on winter and emergency driving in Stevens Point, Wis. The workshop is sponsored by the National Safety Council ... William Meissner, English, has had two poems accepted for publication in Poetry Nation, published at the University of Manchester, England. He also has had a poem accepted in December Magazine (published in Western Springs, IL) and Marylin (published in Claremont, CA). Two of Meissner's poems were published in Gone Soft, produced at Salem State University in Salem, MA. A short story, entitled "April: Deciding About the Tornado Warning" has been accepted in Perspectives, published at the State University of New York at Potsdam ... Abdulla Hanafy, Marketing and General Business, attended a Jan. 9 seminar directed by the Sales and Marketing executives of Minneapolis. The meeting on "Social Changes and Their Relationship to Marketing" was held at the Marquette Inn, IDS Tower, Minneapolis ... David Ernest, Music, has been reappointed chairperson of the department through 1979... Leland Batdorf, Management and Finance, received the Wendell K. Freed Award as "Man of the Year" from the Twin Cities Purchasing Management Association. The award recognizes Batdorf's involvement in the association's buyer development program and his encouragement of students to consider purchasing as a profession.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

February 26, 1976

Faculty Leave For Denmark--Spring quarter faculty members leave this week for the SCSU study center in Aalborg. They are: David Krueger, Marketing and General Business; Ray Rowland, Mass Communications (Information Services); and Manning Van Nostrand, Psychology. Returning faculty are: Theodore Sherarts, Art; Paul Cairns, English; and Mary Adams, Speech-Communication.

Atwood, LRC Hours Change For Quarter Break-Atwood Center will be closed Saturday and Sunday (Feb. 27-28) and Saturday (March 6). It will be open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday (March 1-5) and will open at 12 Noon Sunday (March 7), with the deli and recreation center opening at 4 p.m. The deli also will be open from 11 a.m. to 1:15 p.m. Monday through Friday (March 1-5). Phone extension 3700 to place orders. Learnings Resources Services Center will close at 4 p.m. Friday (Feb. 27) and operate from 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday (March 1-5). The center will be closed Saturday and Sunday (March 6-7).

TV Program Features SCSU--What do entering freshmen expect from college and how does St. Cloud State University meet those expectations? Some answers to those questions will be televised by Station WTCN, Channel 11, during its "What's New?" program beginning at 11:30 a.m. Tuesday (March 2). Six seniors from Eisenhower High School, Hopkins, are interviewed while they visit the SCSU campus. Reporter Warren Martin also conducts interviews with President Charles Graham, Academic Vice President Ted Gillett, Deans Robert Wick and Louise Johnson, Liberal Arts and Sciences, Barry Menagh, Fine Arts, and James Marmas, Business. Others who answer questions are Sherwood Reid, High School-Community College Relations, Milford Johnson, Financial Aids, and Walter Larson, Career Planning and Placement. The program was filmed Feb. 24 at the Administrative Services Building. Arrangements were made by Donald Otto, English, assisted by Ray Rowland, Information Services, and Richard Reeder, Mass Communications. The program is directed by Hans Versdahl.

Openings -- SCSU has the following positions available:

Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. The dean is responsible to the vice president for Academic Affairs and works with 16 department chairpersons and college faculty in developing its policies and procedures; stimulates curriculum development; supervises departmental budget allocations; helps in seeking and selecting faculty; and evaluates and makes recommendations concerning tenure, promotion and salary increases. Required: an earned doctorate in liberal arts and sciences, significant teaching and administrative experience in higher education, and evidence of scholarly activity, imagination and democratic spirit. Letters of application are due by April 2 and completed credentials (vita, transcripts and three to five recent letters of recommendation) are due by April 16. Position is available July 1. For information and an application form, contact Dr. James Gottshall, chairperson, Dean of Liberal Arts and Sciences Search Committee, Room 108, Riverview Building. Phone: 255-3061.

The Department of Biological Sciences is seeking faculty members to teach microbiology and cell biology-medical technology. Microbiologist would teach advanced courses in the subject and guide graduate and undergraduate research. Required: doctorate in microbiology. Preference will be given to applicants with background in industrial microbiology or electron microscopy. Cell biologist-medical technologist would teach courses in hematology, blood banking, cytology, histology, community medicine, etiology and pathogenesis of disease, biology of aging or cell biology. Doctorate required. For either position, send vita, transcripts and several letters of recommendation by April 1. Apply to Dr. Charles Rehwaldt, chairperson, Department of Biological Sciences. Phone: 255-2036. Positions are for one year, with possibility of reappointment. SCSU is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer.

PHONE 3151

March 8, 1976

Board, IFO/MEA Reach Agreement——Faculty will be informed of a comprehensive two-year collective bargaining agreement, including salary increases, at a 3 p.m. meeting to-day in Brown Hall Auditorium. A vote to ratify the agreement will be taken after the meeting. The agreement was reached Wednesday (March 3) by negotiation teams for the State University Board and the Inter-Faculty Organization-Minnesota Education Association (IFO/MEA). The parties agreed not to release details of the agreement, pending approval by both the IFO/MEA and the State University Board. The contract was reviewed by the IFO/MEA Negotiations Council and Board of Directors Friday (March 5) and is being considered for ratification today by faculties at the seven state universities. The State University Board will meet at 9 a.m. tomorrow (March 9) to vote to ratify the contract. The agreement must also be approved by the State Commissioner of Personnel and the Legislature before it becomes effective. The systemwide contract is the first to be negotiated for faculty at Minnesota state universities and covers all terms and conditions of employment.

Administrative, Service Faculty Ratify Contract—A majority of the Minnesota State University Association of Administrative and Service Faculty ratified a two-year contract Thursday (March 4). The State University Board ratified the contract on Friday (March 5) at a special meeting in St. Paul. St. Cloud MSUAASF members ratified the contract by a vote of 26-6. Under terms of the contract, some 220 members of the administrative bargaining unit will receive salary increases averaging 15 per cent for fiscal 1975-76 and 5 per cent for 1976-77. The agreement calls for a 10 per cent across—the—board increase, retroactive to July 1, 1975, to all employees who were on the payroll prior to that date. The balance of the 1975-76 funds will be distributed in equal dollar amounts. For the second year of the contract a salary plan containing up to six salary ranges will be established by the Board after meeting and conferring with the MSUAASF.

President Graham To Speak At Forum Today--President Charles J. Graham will speak on "An Administrator's Faith and Values" today at 12:20 p.m. in the Rudd Room, Atwood Center. The talk is part of the Faculty Luncheon Forum series, sponsored by Christians in Cooperation.

Farrah Is PDK Speaker Today--George Farrah, Educational Administration, will be the speaker at a 6 p.m. dinner meeting of the SCSU chapter of Phi Delta Kappa Monday, March 8, at the St. Cloud American Legion Club. Farrah will compare European and American educational practices.

Faculty Seminar To Meet Wednesday--"Accounting in 1776" will be discussed by Lawrence Sundby, Accounting, at 11 a.m. Wednesday (March 10) in Room 315, Business Building. Faculty members are invited to attend.

Faculty Professional Activities—Francis Voelker, Mass Communications, and Ludmila Voelker, English, have received an award for graphic design in Mass Media: Forces in Our Society (second edition), published in 1975 by Harcourt, Brace and Jovanovich. The book was one of 54 entries selected by the American Institute of Graphic Arts to be included in its 1975 learning materials show... Shirley Birr, Campus Lab School, and Roger Rouch, Elementary Education, have written a book entitled The Diagnostic Language Development Approach to Individualized Reading Instruction, which was published in January by Parker Publishing Co. of West Nyack, NY. The book suggests ways to set up reading programs based on students' needs and will be used to help prepare teachers of reading and by teachers in workshops.

March 9, 1976

Board, Faculty Ratify Contract -- The average annual salary for state university system faculty will increase from \$14.412 to \$17.402 over the next two years under a contract approved today by the State University Board. The agreement was ratified Monday (March 8) by a majority of the 2,000 members of the faculty unit represented by the Inter Faculty Organization/Minnesota Education Association. It is the first contract to be negotiated between the board and the faculty at the 7 state universities. The salary increases will average 15 per cent for 1975-76 and 5 per cent for 1976-77. Increases for the first year will be retroactive to July 1, 1975 for faculty employed prior to the 1975-76 academic year. Distribution of the 15 per cent will include 7 per cent across-the-board, 6 per cent in equal dollar amounts to all faculty, 1.5 per cent for job performance and the balance for promotions, degree completions and equity adjustments. Increases for the second year provide for 3 per cent across-theboard, 1.5 per cent for job performance and the remainder for adjustments. ances and adjustment increases will be made at the discretion of the university presidents. The agreement also set salary ranges by faculty rank. Maximum 9 month salaries for the second year are: full professor, \$26,800; associate professor, \$22,300; assistant professor, \$19,700; and instructor, \$16,000. The agreement has been approved by the state commissioner of personnel and will be submitted to the Minnesota Legislature today. Funds for the salary increases were appropriated by the 1975 Legislature. The agreement covers faculty at the state universities.

Thief Attracted To Universities -- The FBI is searching for an unknown subject who apparently enters college buildings to steal blank checks and deposit slips from a victim's coat pocket, purse or desk. The thief has been involved in the scheme almost daily for the past three years, according to the FBI. He takes the stolen checks and deposits several forged checks which were stolen from previous victims, receiving several hundred dollars back in cash. SCSU faculty and staff members have reported being victimized by a thief like the suspect wanted by the FBI. The SCSU faculty member had checks and deposit slips stolen in early January during the week before classes resumed. The professional support personnel member had checks taken on a graduation day over 18 months ago. The thief has been described by the FBI as a white male in his mid-forties, 5'11", of medium weight and with dark greying hair. Faculty and staff are urged to keep their purses and check books in a secure place, according to Cris Kelley, assistant to the vice president for Administrative Affairs.

Harpsichordist To Offer Workshop Here This Week--Harpsichord player Roger Sherman will offer a free performance at 12 Noon Thursday (March 11) in Atwood Center Sunken Lounge and will begin a four-day workshop Thursday night. The one-credit course, called "The Harpsichord: The Instrument and Its Music", will be offered Thursday and Friday evenings (March 11-12) and on Saturday (March 13). Sherman will perform at 4:30 Sunday (March 14) in a free public concert at the First United Methodist Church. 302 S. 5th Ave. Sherman is music director of St. Paul's Episcopal Church of Milwaukee. He studied organ and harpsichord at Oberlin Conservatory. Bradley Benn, harpsichord builder, also will discuss harpsichord construction during the workshop.

1976-77 Residence Hall Rates Remain Stable -- Rates at SCSU residence halls will increase \$2.25 per quarter next year, according to Mike Hayman, housing program coordinator. The increase came because of expected telephone rate increases, he said. Students paid \$384.75 per quarter for room and board in dormitories this year.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION SERVICES ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

March 11, 1976

Faculty Address Luncheon Forum--March speakers and their topics for the Faculty Luncheon Forum are: Norman Petrick, local chairman of Common Cause, "The Concerns of 'Common Cause'," March 15; Eleanor Simpson, Interdisciplinary Studies, "Recovering the Conservative Heritage," March 22; Jessie Harper, Sociology and Anthropology, "Opportunities for Individual Choice in a Time of Growing Centralization of Goods and Services, March 29. The forum is sponsored by Christians in Cooperation. Speakers begin Mondays at 12:20 p.m. in the Rudd Room, Atwood Center.

Mayoral Candidates To Appear Here Next Monday -- Three candidates for mayor of St. Cloud will appear from 2 to 4 p.m. Monday (March 15) in Atwood Center Theater. Alice Ford, Bill Hatch and Al Loehr each will present a 15 minute talk, followed by questions from the audience. Faculty members are invited to the meeting sponsored by the Student Component Assembly.

Opera Ticket Deadline Is Next Week--Faculty members wishing to purchase tickets to the Metropolitan Opera productions in Minneapolis May 17-23 may contact Mabeth Saure Gyllstrom, Music, by 2 p.m. Thursday, March 18. She is placing a group order for SCSU. She may be reached in Room 246, Performing Arts Center, or at 3289.

Religion Lecturers Speak Here Tuesdays -- Faculty members are invited to attend lectures given by guest speakers in a course entitled "Twentieth Century Religious Thought," taught by Richard Corliss, Philosophy. The lectures begin at 8:15 p.m. Tuesdays in Room 232, Brown Hall. Guest speakers, their topics and dates of appearance are: Rev. William Voss, pastor, SCSU Newman Center, "Ten Years After Vatican II, Where Are the Winds in Rome Blowing Today?" March 16; Dr. Paul Minear, professor emeritus, Yale Divinity School, "Heaven, Yesterday and Today," March 23; Dr. Peter Fribley, minister, SCSU United Ministries in Higher Education, "The Fitting Life: The Responsible Self and the Christian Ethic of H. Richard Niebuhr, "March 30; Dr. Patrick Henry, professor of religion, Swarthmore College-Pennsylvania, "Voices from the Christian East: Kazantzakis and Solzhenitsyn," April 6; Rev. Kenneth Beck, pastor, First United Methodist Church of St. Cloud, "A Christian Patriotism for 1976 A.D.," April 13; Dr. Robert Bilheimer, director, Institute for Ecumenical and Cultural Research-Collegeville, "Ecumenical Dilemmas," April 20; Sister Catherine Kraft, staff member, SCSU Newman Center, "Eve and Her Daughters--Women in the Bible," April 27; Dr. Thomas Pugh, professor of liturgies and music, University of the South in Sewanee, TN, "Christian Worship," May 4; Rev. Marvin Kuhlman, SCSU Lutheran Campus Ministry, "The Relationship of the Old Testament to the Christian Faith," May 11.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Margaret McCormick and Barbara Luckett-Carlson, Equity in Education, attended a Feb. 17-18 conference in Washington, D.C., sponsored by the Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education, National Foundation for Improvement of Education. State representatives responsible for implementing Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments also attended ... Phillip Tideman, Geography and Earth Science, participated in a Feb. 25-26 Institute on Local Planning conducted by the Minnesota State Planning Agency. Three hundred planners, commission members and other persons involved in planning and zoning attended. Tideman delivered a paper and cochaired two sessions relating to Planning Commission membership... William Meissner, English, was a poet in residence at Princeton Senior High School March 1 and 2, conducting creative writing classes and workshops. His residency was sponsored by St. Paul COMPAS and Princeton High School. Meissner also gave a poetry reading at the Last Word Bookstore in St. Peter, MN, Sunday (March 6). The reading was sponsored by the Minnesota State Arts Council. An essay by Meissner entitled "The Rebellion in Black Poetics: Poetry as a Social Tool" was accepted in Margins, a literary journal published in Milwaukee, WI.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

March 15, 1976

Mayoral Candidates Appear Here Today--Three candidates for mayor of St. Cloud will appear today from 2 to 4 p.m. in Atwood Center Theater. Alice Ford, Bill Hatch and Al Loehr each will present a 15-minute talk, followed by questions from the audience. Faculty members are invited to the meeting sponsored by the Student Component Assembly.

State University Board To Meet At SCSU This Week -- Faculty members are invited to meetings of the State University Board at SCSU Wednesday and Thursday (March 17 and 18) and to a coffee hour from 8:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. Thursday in Atwood Center Ballroom. The Board's educational policies committee will meet at 10:30 a.m. Wednesday in Atwood Center Ballroom. Southwest State University's staffing plan and a report on transferability study is on the agenda. The budget and finance committee will meet at 1 p.m. Wednesday in the Ballroom. Agenda items include: revenue fund repair and betterment quality of life projects; progress report on student fees; amendment to operating policy 7, 1976-77 room and board rates; proposed administrative procedure 43, management and compensation plan; status of capital improvement program; and call for hearing on proposed internal rule 16, computer centers. The board meeting will begin at 9:30 a.m. Thursday, in Atwood Center Ballroom. Agenda items include reports from: Minnesota State University Student Association; educational policies committee; budget and finance committee; and chancellor search committee. The state universities' service and information center, board visitation plan and ad hoc regional committee for Southwest State University also will be discussed.

Faculty Invited To Alumni Reunion—SCSU faculty members are invited to an annual Twin Cities alumni reunion April 1 at the St. Paul Midland Hills Country Club. Cocktails will be served from 6 to 7:30 p.m., followed by dinner. Tickets are \$9 each with reservations due by Friday (March 26). For further information contact Dick Kisch, Alumni Affairs director, at 4241.

Wilhite Presents Recital Tomorrow--Pianist Carmen Wilhite, Music, will present a recital free to the public at 8 p.m. Tuesday (March 16) at the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Her selections will include Beethoven's "Sonata in C Minor" and Chopin's "Sonata in B Minor." The recital is sponsored by the Department of Music.

Prospective Students Can Visit SCSU Evenings, Weekends--College-bound students and/or their parents can call or visit SCSU evenings or Saturdays. The extended schedule began Monday (March 8). Counselors will inform callers about SCSU's admissions, financial aid and program opportunities. Tours are provided upon request. Hours will be 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. weekdays and 9 a.m. to 12 Noon on Saturdays for the office of High School and Community College Relations, according to Sherwood Reid, director. The extended schedule will continue as an experiment until the end of spring quarter and begin again next fall, he said. For more information contact Reid, in Room 115, Administrative Services Building, or call 2243.

British Educators To Visit Here--Fourteen British educators will offer a workshop April 19-24 at SCSU. The workshop is entitled "The British in 1976" and explains a thematic approach to elementary education. The English instructors would like to live with St. Cloud area residents during the teachers' April 16-28 stay, according to Dr. Boyd Purdom, Elementary Education. Anyone interested in offering hospitality may contact Joan Ellens, Student Teaching, in Room Al32, Education Building, or call 3007 weekdays between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m.

Colloquium Meets Wednesday -- William Seran, Philosophy, will present a paper entitled "The Logic of Excuses" at 3 p.m. Wednesday (March 17) in Room 115, Brown Hall.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

March 17, 1976

Want To Take A Dip? Halenbeck Pool Is Open--SCSU faculty and staff are invited to use Halenbeck pool spring quarter, according to Ruth Nearing, Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Endurance swimming hours are 6:30 to 7:30 a.m. Tuesday through Friday and 12 Noon to 1 p.m. Monday through Friday. Recreation swimming hours are 3 to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday and 1 to 4 p.m. Sundays, March 21 and 28 and April 11 and 25. (Pool is closed April 4 for a synchronized swim show and April 18 for Easter Sunday.) Children under age 9 must be accompanied by an adult and bathing caps are not necessary for swimmers, Nearing said.

Yale Professor To Speak at CSB Tomorrow—Louis Dupre, philosophy of religion professor at Yale University, will speak on "The Loss of the Sense of Transcendence in America" at 7:30 p.m. Thursday (March 18) in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium at the College of St. Benedict. The lecture is free and open to the public. Dupre's main interests are in the fields of Marxism and philosophy of religion.

Civic Orchestra To Present Inaugural Concert Sunday—The St. Cloud Area Civic Orchestra will present its inaugural concert at 3 p.m. Sunday (March 21) in the Benedicta Arts Center, College of St. Benedict (CSB). The 80-piece orchestra is composed of students and faculty at SCSU, CSB and St. John's University. Directed by Jerry Luedders, dean of fine arts at CSB, the orchestra will present a romantic program of music by Wagner, Brahms and Schumann. Piano soloist Ann Schaffert Miller, CSB instructor, will play Schumann's "Concerto in A Minor." Tickets are on sale in Atwood Ticket Office at \$3.50 for adults, \$1.50 for college, Junior and senior high school students and \$1 for senior citizens and students in elementary grades. James Johnson, Music, is co-director of the orchestra. He will direct its next concert in May in the Atwood Ballroom.

Openings—St. Cloud State University has the following positions available:

College of Business is seeking an assistant or associate professor of marketing for fall, 1976, to teach undergraduate and graduate courses. Required: Ph.D. in marketing. Preference given to candidates with relevant teaching, research, writing, and/or business experience. Apply by April 9 to James Marmas, dean, College of Business, Room 124, Business Building.

The Center for Driver Education and Safety is seeking a teacher for undergraduate and/or graduate traffic safety courses, starting Sept. 1, 1976. Background in motor-cycle instruction, advanced driving techniques, workshop organization and curriculum development experience desired; doctorate preferred. Apply with resume, transcripts and three letters of recommendation by June 1 to Howard Matthias, director, Center for Driver Education and Safety.

The College of St. Teresa, Winona, is seeking a vice president for academic affairs and academic dean, whose duties will begin this summer. Requirements include: an understanding of and commitment to the philosophy of the college; an earned Ph.D. and five years' experience in college-level teaching; ability to work with students, administrators, faculty and staff; leadership in curriculum development and innovative teaching; familiarity with procedures involved in dealing with accrediting agencies; and administrative experience. Apply by April 15 to Sister Camille Bowe, chairperson, search committee, College of St. Teresa, Winona 55987.

Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa, is seeking a vice president for academic affairs. Requirements: an earned doctorate, administrative and teaching experience, commitment to a liberal arts tradition, sensitivity to pre-professional programs and leadership in innovative education. Completed applications are due by April 15 to Earl Moore, chairman, search committee, Morningside College, 1501 Morningside Ave., Sioux City, IA 51106.

PHONE 3151

March 19, 1976

Highlights of the State University Board Meeting--The quarterly State University Board meeting was held on the St. Cloud campus, March 18. Following are the highlights of the meeting:

Residence Halls Improvements Planned—The Board approved the expenditure of \$400,000 to improve the "quality of life" in state university residence halls. St. Cloud will receive \$102,655 of the allocation. Major projects for St. Cloud residence halls will include replacing carpet in Benton Hall, placing bunking devices in Shorburne Hall, carpeting the lounge in Mitchell Hall and improving furniture in lounge and activity rooms in various residence halls. The \$400,000 surplus resulted from an increase in residence hall occupancy this academic year.

Information and Service Center Planned—The plan for a State Universities' Information and Service Center in the metropolitan area was outlined to the Board. The center, which will begin operations next fall, will provide information and guidance to prospective students, parents and counselors on academic programs, financial aid opportunities, admissions procedures and campus visits. The annual budget for the center is tentatively set at \$100,000.

Southwest Interim President Effective April 19-The Board accepted Southwest State President Jones' recommendation that the transition from his administration to that of Dr. Catherine Tisinger's, as Interim President, become effective April 19. Dr. Jones will be on assignments determined by the Chancellor between April 19 and May 31, the effective date of his resignation from the System.

Residence Hall Rates/Meal Plan Approved—The Board accepted the Food Service Task Force recommendation to offer students a 20/21 meal plan only. Room and Board rates will remain constant, with "favorable occupancy absorbing any cost increase" which may result from food service contracts.

Schools May Assess Student Fees—The Board approved the Student Fees Task Force report recommending that each campus determine its own fee structure under limits prescribed by law. A hearing on an Internal Rule allowing such a process will be held during the May State University Board meeting.

Progress Reported on Chancellor Search—Chancellor Search Committee chairperson Mary Phillips stated that approximately 180 people have been nominated or have applied for the position of Chancellor. The committee will hold a meeting March 26 at 10 a.m. at Metropolitan State University to consider applicants. The meeting is open to the public

Southwest Staffing Plan Presented--Dr. Catherine Tisinger, vice president for academic affairs, presented a report outlining the procedures followed thus far in the development of a staffing plan for Southwest State University. In lieu of newly negotiated agreements with the faculty unit, a meet and confer session will be held on campus within the next two weeks with the faculty unit for input into the development of a staffing plan.

Transfer Problems Discussed--Dr. Emily Hannah, associate vice chancellor for academic affairs, presented the second status report concerning the transfer of credits within the State University System and also among institutions throughout the state. She indicated that Representative Jim Pehler has introduced a bill in the Minnesota Legislature designed to encourage all higher educational institutions in the State to grant comparable credit for comparable work.

Faculty News--2

Board Campus Visitation Plan Set--The Board accepted a series of recommendations on visiting university campuses to provide additional opportunities for students to meet informally with its members. Each campus may establish a "Board Day" during the academic year and invite members of the Board for special activities to acquaint members with campus programs, problems and people.

Management Salary Plan Proposal Deferred--A proposed management salary plan for those administrators excluded from a bargaining unit was deferred for later consideration. A Task Force comprised of Board members Kennon Rothchild, Thomas Coughlan and Orrin Rinke along with one president, one vice president, one dean, and a member of the Chancellor's staff will be established to present another draft of a management salary plan to the Board for consideration for the 1977-79 biennium. Lance Teachworth, State University System personnel director, will staff the group.

"People Power" Request Search Committee—The Board heard comments from representatives of the Southwest "People Power" committee requesting that a presidential search committee be established by June 1, 1976 to find a replacement for Dr. Jay Jones, who has resigned as Southwest State president, effective May 31. "We feel the insitution should have a permanent President and an Academic Vice President in order to function properly and smoothly." (Dr. Tisinger has been named Interim President for Southwest State University, effective April 19). "The mere use of the term 'interim' has conveyed to many present students and to future students, that once the study is completed, the school may close." The Board passed a resolution directing Chancellor Mitau to prepare a presidential search plan for Southwest and to present it to the November meeting of the State University Board.

Rule Repeal Procedures Established—The Board approved procedures established for repealing governing rules which are in conflict with newly negotiated agreements. Repeal or modification of the rules are necessary in order to implement the contracts recently negotiated with the Minnesota State University Association of Administrative and Service Faculty and the Inter-Faculty Organization/Minnesota Education Association.

Next Meeting--The board's next regular meeting will be May 18-19 in St. Paul.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

March 25, 1976

State's Energy Future Discussed Tonight—A symposium on Minnesota's energy future will be held at 7 p.m. tonight in Brown Hall Auditorium. John Peck, Biological Sciences, will moderate a three-member panel. Panelists are: Donald Skinner, dean of students at Hamline University; Richard Kolkmann, energy forecaster for Northern States Power Company; and Dr. James Carter, research director from Minnesota Energy Agency. A display of solar collectors by SCSU students and a slide show of wind generation of electricity will follow the symposium. The meeting is free and faculty members are invited.

Guitar Recital Presented Tomorrow--Elizabeth Wilkens, Music, and eight of her students will perform a guitar recital at 8 p.m. Friday (March 26) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Faculty members are invited to the free recital, sponsored by the Music Department.

Impressionist To Perform Here Monday—Richard Nixon, Spiro Agnew and Hubert Humphrey will be among the personalities spoofed by impressionist David Frye Monday (March 29) when he performs at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Frye will take the place of Henry Fonda, who had been scheduled to appear as Clarence Darrow that night. Fonda was unable to appear because of surgery he underwent recently. Tickets are \$3 for general admission and are available at the Atwood Ticket Office. Frye's appearance is sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Minear Will Deliver Lenten Lecture--Dr. Paul Minear, professor emeritus of New Testament at Yale Divinity School, will talk on "Christ's Resurrection and Our Vocation" from 7:30 to 9 p.m. Monday and Tuesday (March 29-30) in Classrooms A-B, Newman Center. Minear's appearance is sponsored by Christians in Cooperation.

Idzerda To Speak At CSB Saturday-Dr. Stanley Idzerda, former College of St. Benedict president, will talk on "The American Revolution and the French Connection" at 7:30 p.m. Saturday (March 27) in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium. The lecture is free and open to the public. Idzerda, a specialist in French and American history, will discuss colonial America's involvement with foreign powers. A display of "Artifacts of Minnesota Pioneers" will be shown from March 23-28 in conjunction with the lecture.

Sports Physician To Speak Here Wednesday --Allan Ryan, M.D., will speak on "Adult Physical Fitness" at a noon luncheon Wednesday (March 31) in Atwood Ballroom. He also will discuss "The Medical Aspects of Sport" at 10 a.m. in the Campus Laboratory School Auditorium. Dr. Ryan is professor of physical education and rehabilitation medicine at the University of Wisconsin at Madison. He also is U of W-Madison's team physician and edits a journal called The Physician and Sports Medicine. Reservations for the luncheon are \$2.75 and should be forwarded to John Kelly, 212 Halenbeck Hall. Persons wishing to attend without having lunch may do so, according to Kelly.

Faculty Professional Activities—Ronald Perrier, Theatre, wrote an article entitled "Introduction to the Theatre: An Approach," which was published in the 1976 issue of The Speech Association of Minnesota Journal. The article considers ways in which an introductory course in theatre arts might be taught... Martin Kammermeier, Speech Science, Pathology and Audiology, has been reappointed chairperson of the department 1976-79... Herb Goodrich, Sociology and Anthropology, attended a March 4-5 short course at the University of Wisconsin at Madison on a comparative study of political elites. The course was sponsored by the National Science Foundation... Mabeth Gyllstrom, Music, was recently appointed Minnesota Governor for the National Association of Teachers of singing.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3157

March 31, 1976

Feminist Author To Appear Here Thursday, Saturday-Elizabeth Janeway will speak at 8 p.m. Thursday in Stewart Hall Auditorium on "Men and Women: Changing Roles in a Changing World," and at 9 a.m. Saturday in Atwood Center on "Social Myths and Social Studies." Her Saturday address will keynote a state-wide social studies conference. David Hellwig, Interdisciplinary Studies, Douglas Risberg, Margaret McCormick and Barbara Carlson, Human Relations, William Lovelace, Special Education, Kathleen Redd, Interdisciplinary Studies and Andrey Nappi. Center for Economic Education, also will take part in Saturday's program. Redd is program director and Nappi conference director.

Artist-Educator To Lecture Tonight, Tomorrow-Rudolf Arnheim will discuss "Order and Disorder in Visual Form" at 8 tonight in the SCSU Mathematics-Science Auditorium. Arnheim will discuss "Visual Thinking" at 8 p.m. Thursday in the St. John's University Main Auditorium. Both talks are free and open to the public. One of the leading international exponents of Gestalt psychology, Arnheim retired two years ago from the Harvard University Chair of Psychology established for him.

Philosophy Colloquium Today -- A formal method of discourse analysis applicable to discussion, argument and exposition, will be held at 3 p.m. Wednesday in Brown Hall 115. George Yoos, Philosophy, will handle the session.

Aerospace Engineer To Speak Monday--Peter James, who spent six years as an Air Force-CIA spy, will discuss what he calls the "The Air Force Mafia," at 8 p.m. Monday in Stewart Hall Auditorium. James has charged the Foreign Technology Division (FTD) of the Air Force with recruiting civilian spies, harrassing Americans abroad, manipulating American embassies, fabricating intelligence reports, intimidating and infiltrating American corporations and secretly influencing the awards of billion-dollar defense contracts. James also will lecture at SCSU during the day as a visiting professor of the political science department. James' visit is sponsored by the department and by the Major Events Council.

May Bowle Tickets Go On Sale Thursday -- Tickets to the May Bowle, scheduled for Saturday, May 1, at St. John's University, will go on sale Thursday (April 1) in Atwood Center Ticket Office. The annual fund-raising activity contributed \$3,000 last year to more than 50 fine arts students at SCSU, which was matched by funds from the bookstore. Tickets are \$17.50 for a single ticket; \$35 per couple; \$60 for patrons (two tickets); and \$200 for patriots (four tickets).

Retirement Representative On Campus Today -- A representative of the Teacher Retirement Association (TRA) will be on the SCSU campus from 1-6 p.m. today in the Mississippi Room.

Synchronettes to Perform Today -- SCSU Synchronettes will perform "The Wizard of Oz" for students from the Campus Lab School and a Bethlehem Lutheran Church special education class today. Public performances by the 19-member club are Thursday and Friday (April 1 and 2) at 8 p.m. and Sunday (April 3) at 3 p.m. in the Halenbeck Pool. Tickets, available at the door, are \$1 for adults and 50 cents for children 12 and younger. Ruth Nearing, Physical Education & Recreation, is Synchronette director.

Faculty Professional Activities -- Rena Coen, Art, received a Smithsonian Institution Post-Doctoral Fellowship for a year's research of 19th century American iconography. Her fellowship year, which begins Sept. 1, will be spent at the National Collection of Fine Arts in Washington, D.C.

PHONE 3151

April 5, 1976

SCSU Holds Open House for Prospective Students--About 700 high school or community college transfer students and their parents attended an open house at SCSU Saturday (April 3) in Atwood Center Ballroom, according to Sherwood Reid, director, High School and Community College Relations. Robert Ryan, Technology chairperson, spoke on "Some Scenarios of the Decade." Faculty members met with the students in the ballroom and in offices throughout the campus. Mike Hayman discussed housing opportunities and Reid discussed financial aids. The program ended at 2 p.m.

Math Contest To Attract 2,000 Students -- About 2,000 high school and junior high school students will participate in the Ninth Annual Math Contest sponsored by the Department of Mathematics Saturday (April 10). Departments, organizations, faculty, administrators and professional support personnel are invited to provide exhibits, displays or demonstrations of facilities, equipment or activities from 10:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. that day. In order to have activities listed on the day's printed program, a brief description and location of the exhibit or demonstration should be submitted by 12 Noon today (April 5) to the mathematics secretary, Room 168, Math-Science Building, according to Robert Earles, Mathematics, contest publicity coordinator.

Student Teaching Conference Features National Educator-Laurel Pennock, past deputy executive director of the National Association of Elementary School Principals, will address the 22nd annual student teaching conference Tuesday (April 6). Pennock will discuss "Prescriptions for Change in Teacher Education" at 9:45 a.m. in Atwood Center Ballroom. The conference, which runs from 8:15 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., is sponsored by the Central Minnesota Teacher Education Council and the Department of Student Teaching. About 110 educators from 15 school districts around St. Cloud are expected to attend.

Corliss To Address Philosophy Colloquium -- Richard Corliss, Philosophy, will discuss "A Critical Analysis of Grice's Logic and Conversation" at 3 p.m. Wednesday (April 7) in Room 115, Brown Hall.

Former SCSU Graduate Appointed -- J. Paul Bolduc, 36, who holds a B.A. degree in accounting from SCSU, was recently appointed assistant secretary for administration of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

Faculty Professional Activities -- Bill Haniff, Interdisciplinary Studies, has been selected by the University of Minnesota Student Project for Amity Among Nations (SPAN) program to advise and lead a group of Minnesota college students to conduct research and study in the Republic of Fiji and other South Pacific island-nations during the summer of 1977... Shirley Schrader, Music, was elected head of some 19,000 student members of the Music Educators National Conference (MENC) during its March 10-14 convention in Atlantic City, N.J. She will head the Council of Student Member Chairpersons for two years, beginning July 1. The council is composed of delegates from each state and six regional divisions. Dorothy Simpson, Music, also attended the conference... Lois Thies, Student Teaching, is serving on the Task Force on Women in Higher Education for the Minnesota Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. The charge to the Task Force was to develop a model program for colleges of education in evaluating curricula to eliminate sexism and racism in programs and materials ... Diane Coppock, Joan Ellens, Donald Grimstad, Peter Johnson, Mike Madison, Floyd Perry, LeRoy Steeves, Lois Thies and Ken Ames, College of Education, attended the 56th annual national Association of Teacher Educators convention held recently in St. Louis, Missouri. The conference theme was "Spirit of '76 Governance in Education."

PHONE 3151

April 6, 1976

Education Consultant To Speak Thursday—Dr. Robert Blume, author and educator, will visit SCSU Wednesday and Thursday (April 7-8) as consultant to a pilot program in teacher education. Blume will speak on "A Humanistic Approach to Teacher Education at the University of Florida" from 11 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. Thursday (April 8) in Room All9 (open area), Education Building. The meeting is open to any interested faculty and students. Blume is associate professor of education at the University of Florida, Gainsville. He is co-author of "The Professional Education of Teachers," second edition, published in 1974. The text also was co-authored by Arthur Combs, Arthur Newman and Hannelore Wass and is a widely read reference, according to Lynette Char, Elementary Education. Blume will consult with College of Education administrators, faculty and students Wednesday (April 7) to discuss a project called Teacher Education Alternative Model (TEAM). Begun fall quarter, 1975, TEAM has about 30 education students being prepared under its direction. Education faculty in project TEAM include Char, Judith Minier, Kenneth Kelsey and Jack Knutson.

Perpich To Bestow Bicentennial Mark on SCSU Friday—Lt. Gov. Rudy Perpich will designate SCS an official Bicentennial University at 12 Noon Friday (April 9) in Atwood Center Sunken Lounge. Perpich will present President Charles J. Graham a bicentennial flag and certificate, according to Dick Kisch, Alumni Affairs director and bicentennial coordinator. The SCSU band, fife and drum corps and local cub scout and girl scout groups also will participate. R. Dennis Layne, Music, will direct the band. Thomas Abbott, Music, will lead singing of the national anthem.

Opera Comes To SCSU Tonight, Tomorrow and Thursday—Opera music will come to SCSU in free performances at 8 p.m. tonight, tomorrow and Thursday (April 6-8) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. The opera theatre company will perform selections from "Il Trovatore" ("The Troubadour") by Verdl. "Cosi Fan Tutte" ("All Women Are Like That") and "The Magic Flute" by Mozart and "The Old Maid and the Thief" by Menotti. Performances are directed by Charles Peterson and Ray Bannon, Music. Sophomores Nancy Edgren and Ruth Saggau will be accompanists. Performances are sponsored by the Music Department.

Openings—Two 12-month graduate assistantships are available beginning July 1. in Atwood Center. They involve 20 hours per week at \$300 per month. Assistant in university programming would help Atwood Center's program director advise members of Atwood Board of Governors (ABOG) in planning and executing extra-curricular activities. Requirements: admission to SCSU Graduate School and attendance at committee meetings and programs, which involve evening and weekend hours. Apply by May 1 to Patricia Krueger, Room A220, Atwood Center. Assistant in recreation would help organize, develop and promote activities and programs of the Recreation and Outings Center and the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; coordinate and promote recreation activities sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors (ABOG); and plan and supervise bowling, billiards and other recreation leagues. Recreation director will advise and train assistant. Requirements: admission to SCSU Graduate School, experience in a variety of recreation activities and willingness to work some evenings and weekends. Apply by May 1 to James Paull, recreation director, Room B12, Atwood Center.

Faculty Professional Activities—Carol Brink and Earleen Helgelien, Physical Education and Recreation, were co-meet directors of the 1976 Minnesota Association of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women (MAIAW) State Gymnastics Meet... Charles Boltuck, Psychology, has been appointed Mid-Minnesota representative to the Minnesota Psychological Association Executive Board.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207 PHONE 3151

April 7, 1976

Hartford Ballet To Perform Tonight -- The Hartford Ballet will perform at 8 p.m. tonight in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The 18-dancer company will perform "Arcady," evoking a region of ancient Greece thought to epitomize rustic contentment and simplicity; "Little Improvisations;" "Windsong," featuring lead dancer Lisa Bradley and her husband, Michael Uthoff, artisite director of the company; "Antumalal" ("Corral of the Sun") which involves the entire cast; and "Leggieros," which has been described as "a vivacious and hilarious romp" by Dorothy Stowe of "Hartford Times." "Antumalal," "Arcady" and "Little Improvisations" are premiering this season. Tickets for the performance are available at the Atwood Center Ticket Office. Tickets are \$3.50 for adults, \$2.50 for community students and \$2 for SCSU students. The performance is the last event in the 1975-76 Performing Artists Series sponsored by Major Events Council.

Chicago History Professor To Lecture Here Friday -- Dr. Gerald Danzer, associate professor of history at the University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, will deliver free public lectures Friday and Saturday (April 9 and 10) at SCSU. Danzer will speak on urban American popular culture at 9 a.m. Friday in room 124, Math-Science Building. He will speak on urban studies at 11 a.m. in room 206, Stewart Hall and at 2 p.m. in room 219, Stewart Hall, on teaching of history and social studies. Danzer will deliver the keynote address at 9 a.m. Saturday to the Minnesota Council for Social Studies Spring Convention in Atwood Center Theatre. His talk is entitled "Current Thoughts on the Teaching of History." Danzer has written extensively on popular culture, teaching of history, architecture and social studies, novelists' attitudes toward Europe, art and the city, landmark preservation and the history of Chicago.

Music Department Hosts American Music Festival -- Dr. Francis Pyle and other American composers will take the limelight Friday (April 9) in a festival concert of bands and choirs at 7:30 p.m. in Atwood Center Ballroom. The event, part of SCSU's American Music Festival April 6-9, is free and open to the public. Pyle, composer and professor emeritus of music from Drake University, will be featured at the concert Friday as guest composer-in-residence. He will be honored by the Music Department following the concert for his contributions to American musical composition. The SCSU Symphonic Wind Ensemble, directed by R. Dennis Layne, Music, will perform "Southern Tier Suite" by Hartley and "Symphony No. 1 for Winds" by Pyle. Music by Pyle, Aaron Copland, Robert Starer and Howard Hanson also will be performed by the SCSU Orchestra, Concert Choir and Symphonic Wind Ensemble. A high school honor band composed of students from St. Cloud Technical, St. Cloud Apollo, St. Cloud Cathedral, Sauk Centre, Sauk Rapids, Sartell and Foley will join the Wind Ensemble for Sousa's "George Washington Bicentennial March." A high school honor choir from the high schools, high school honor band, SCSU Wind Ensemble, Orchestra and Concert Choir will combine for a finale, "We the People," by Maltby. Stephen Fuller, Music, will direct the chorus. Pyle will speak about his experiences in the music profession at 1 p.m. Thursday (April 8) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall.

Opening-SCSU has the following positions available: The Department of Music has two positions available, starting September, 1976. The first position is for a voice teacher to give private and class lessons. This is a one year non-probationary position. Required: master's degree, experience in vocal pedagogy and performing ability. The second position is for a cello teacher and conductor of the University Orchestra. Cellist would complete a teaching load and give performances. Required: master's degree, excellence in orchestral conducting and cello performance and a desire to conduct and develop an orchestra program. For either position, send credentials, recordings and other support material by April 16. Apply to David Ernest, chairperson, Department of Music, St. Cloud State University. Phone: 255-3223. SCSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

INFORMATION SERVICES ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

April 9, 1976

PHONE 3151

Social Studies Conference Held Here Saturday -- SCSU is hosting tomorrow its third Saturday conference for Minnesota Council for Social Studies. William Lovelace, Special Education, David Hellwig, Interdisciplinary Studies, and Douglas Risberg, Human Relations, will be among the day's speakers. The conference is directed by Kathleen Redd, Interdisciplinary Studies, and Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education.

SCSU Retiring Teachers To Be Honored At Dinner -- A recognition dinner to honor faculty members retiring this year will be held at 7 p.m. Friday, April 23, at the St. Cloud Country Club. Faculty being honored are: Philip Behr, Geography and Earth Science; Audrey Crawford, Elementary Education; Paul McCalib, English; and Manning Van Nostrand, Psychology. Social hour will begin at 6 p.m. Tickets are \$5 for faculty members and guests. Building representatives will take reservations, which are due by Monday, April 19.

Bavarian Prime Minister To Visit SCSU--Dr. h.c. Alfons Goppel, prime minister of Bavaria, will visit SCSU at 2 p.m. Wednesday (April 14). He will be accompanied by Gov. Anderson, State Education Commissioner Howard Casmey and Mayor Alcuin Loehr. Goppel will be greeted in the Administrative Services Building by Vice President Terry Montgomery, University Relations; Robert Frost, director of International Studies and Program Development; and Barbara Bloomer, chairperson of Foreign Languages and Literature. After a brief exchange of greetings, Goppel will proceed to the St. Cloud Area Vocational Technical Institute.

Openings -- The State University System is seeking an executive director for the State Universities' Information and Service Center in the Twin Cities to coordinate the center's operations. The director will train, supervise and evaluate the professional staff and report to the administrative staff of the State University System. Candidates should have previous administrative experience in higher education; experience in admissions desirable. Ability in staff development, supervision and budget management required, with ability to communicate the goals of higher education to public groups. Experience in public relations desirable and master's degree in higher education administration preferred. Salary: \$22,000-\$25,000 for 12-month contract. Application deadline: April 23. Applications should be sent to Chairperson, Search Committee State Universities' Information and Service Center, State University System, 407 Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101.

SCSU has the following positions available:

The History Department is seeking a graduate assistant and two faculty members -one to teach Minnesota and U.S. History and another to teach studies in U.S. History and/or U.S. Survey to 1865. The first position is for fall and winter quarters, 1976-77, with part-time teaching possible in Minnesota history spring quarter. Ph.D. required; some college teaching preferred. The second position is for fall quarter, 1976. Required: doctoral candidacy in U.S. history. Some college teaching preferred. The graduate assistantship, for the 1976-77 academic year, involves grading tests, aiding professors in bibliographical work and research, and teaching classes occasionally. Required: Bachelor's degree, preferably with a major in history, and enrollment in the graduate program at St. Cloud State University. For teaching positions apply by May 1; for graduate assistantship, May 15. Apply to John Massmann, chairperson, Department of History, St. Cloud State University 56301. Phone: 255-3165.

Health Services is seeking a health care practitioner-registered nurse for the 1976 academic year. Required: a license to practice nursing in Minnesota. Education and/or experience in the field of psychiatric nursing, college health nursing or nursing practice is desired. Completed applications are due May 1. For application material, contact Ramona Yunger, RN, administrative director, Health Services, St. Cloud State University 56301. Phone: 255-3191.

The Mass Communications Department is seeking two faculty members for the 1976-77 academic year. The first position involves teaching beginning and advanced news writing, editing and layout. Media and teaching experience required. Teaching skill in related mass communication areas and doctorate preferred. The second position is to teach photojournalism and cinematography or photojournalism and radio/TV production. Required: Media experience and mass communications teaching experience required; doctorate preferred. Application deadlines: for print media position, May 8; for photojournalism position, June 1. Sent letters of application, transcripts, letters of recommendation and resume to Dr. R. John DeSanto, chairperson, Mass Communications Department, St. Cloud State University 56301.

The Department of Technology is seeking instructor or assistant professor to teach industrial engineering and engineering safety for 1976-77. Master's degree in industrial engineering required, additional degree in engineering safety preferred. Industrial experience related to instructional areas required; P.E. Certification preferred. Apply by June 1 to Dr. Robert Ryan, chairperson, Department of Technology,

St. Cloud State University 56301. Phone: 255-2107 or 255-3137.

Residence Hall Director applications are being accepted through April 26. Appointment will begin about August 25, for nine and one-half months. Duties include residence hall administration, supervision and evaluation of resident advisors, development and implementation of educational and social programming, hall government, student advising and maintaining a residence hall atmosphere conducive to academic and personal achievement consistent with goals and objectives of SCSU. Bachelor's degree and previous residence hall experience required. Apply to Michael Hayman, director, Residence Hall Programs, Housing Office, Carol Hall, St. Cloud State University 56301. Phone: 255-2166.

Center for Driver Education and Safety is seeking a teacher of traffic safety courses, with background in advanced driving techniques and workshop organization. Master's degree required. Salary based on experience and academic background. Applicants should send resume, transcripts and three letters of recommendation by May 15 to Dr. Howard Matthias, director, Center for Driver Education and Safety, St. Cloud State University 56301. Phone: 255-4252.

Speech Communication Department is seeking an instructor for 1976-77 academic year on a temporary, non-probationary basis. Duties include teaching introductory hybrid interpersonal/public speech communication course, a "possible" listening skills course and assisting with forensic and reader's theatre activities. M.A. required; college teaching experience preferred. Applicants should send vita, transcripts and three letters of recommendation by May 5 to Dr. Arthur Grachek, chairperson, Speech Communication Department, St. Cloud State University 56301. Phone: 255-2216.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRAMTIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

Bemidji State University is seeking an assistant director of library science, a health and physical education instructor and women's swimming or tennis coach. The assistant director of library science also would have media responsibilities, including managing and expanding media resources and services, teach at least one library science/ media course per quarter and organize the cataloging and distribution of media software. Requirements: Master's degree in library science with additional credits or degree in educational media and at least three years teaching and library or audiovisual work. Deadline for application: April 15. Contact Les Mattison, director of libraries. Health and physical education instructor would teach activity classes, graduate and undergraduate courses in pessonal and community health, chemical abuse and other health courses where qualified. Requirements: Ph.D. with emphasis in school and public health education. However, individual with M.P.H. degree and those approaching a doctorate will be considered. Deadline for application is May 1. Contact Dr. Victor Wever, chairperson, Division of Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3157

April 15, 1976

Schrader Appointed Title IX Coordinator—President Charles J. Graham has appointed Shirley Schrader, acting assistant dean of Graduate Studies, as coordinator of a federally-mandated study to report on sex discrimination at SCSU by July 1. Sex discrimination includes more than athletics, according to Schrader. She also will examine university recruiting, admissions, financial aid, student rules and regulations, housing rules, health care and insurance benefits, student employment, single-sex courses and women's studies, to insure non-discrimination. She will appoint a self-evaluation policy committee to assist her in considering written comments and revising university policy and procedures. Schrader attended a meeting of state university Title IX coordinators on April 5 at Moorhead State University. Title IX forbids sex discrimination in schools receiving federal funds.

Four Faculty, 64 Students To Be Inducted By Phi Kappa Phi—Four SCSU faculty members and 64 students have been selected by Phi Kappa Phi, national honor society, for induction into the society on Thursday, April 29. The four faculty members are: Rena Coen, Art; Arnold Lesikar, Physics; Neil Thompson, American Studies; and James White, Philosophy. "Membership in Phi Kappa Phi is the highest general scholastic honor that a university can bestow on a student or faculty member," said Thomas Park, Elementary Education, secretary-treasurer of the chapter. Induction ceremonies begin at 5 p.m. in Atwood Theatre, followed by a banquet in Atwood Brickyard. Two years ago SCSU became the first Phi Kappa Phi chapter in Minnesota and the 161st in the nation, Park said. Tickets may be purchased at \$4.75 from Park in room Al43, Education Building.

Atwood Open Bowling Tournament Is April 26-29—Atwood Open Bowling Tournament, April 26-29, will include singles and doubles competition in Atwood Lanes, according to Mike Sullivan, tournament director. Faculty, staff and students as well as former faculty, staff and students are welcome to participate, Sullivan said. Singles qualifying competition will be from 8 to 10 p.m. Monday and Tuesday, April 26 and 27; semi-finals will be from 8 to 10 p.m. Wednesday, April 28; and finals will be from 7 to 10 p.m. Friday, April 29. Doubles competition will be from 4:30 to 6:30 p.m. Tuesday, April 27. Entry fees are \$4 for singles competition, \$2 for doubles and \$5 for entry in both. Trophies will be awarded April 27 for doubles and April 29 for singles. Sign-up deadline is 10 p.m. Sunday, April 25, in Atwood Recreation Center. There will be separate women's competition and women are encouraged to participate in the tournament, Sullivan said.

New Faculty Members Teach Kung Fu, Educational Administration—New spring quarter SCSU faculty members teach Kung Fu and Educational Administration. Dr. Ed Ho-Chang Pao joined the staff in Health, Physical Education and Recreation (HPER) March 22 during a quarter's leave of absence from the National University of Taiwan, Republic of China. He teaches courses in Kung Fu; works with John Kelly, HPER, in an adult fitness program; and is available to interested groups as a consultant in Chinese education, specifically physical education. To coordinate any desired service, contact Dr. John Kasper, HPER chairperson, at 2156. Dr. Merton Johnson is teaching Educational Administration courses in junior high school-middle school administration, an overview of educational administration and supervisory practices in schools.

Oregon Environmentalist To Speak Here Today, Tomorrow-Gary Grimm, coordinator of the Outdoor Program at the University of Oregon, will speak today and tomorrow (April 15 and 16) in Atwood Theatre. His presentation is accompanied by slides and lasts about two hours, according to Jim Paull, recreation director, Atwood Center. Grimm will discuss "College Outdoor Wilderness Program Development" at 1 p.m. and "Model Wilderness Environmental Projects" (Emphasis on Idaho and Mt. McKinley) at 7 p.m. today. He will speak on "Individual Freedom and the Wilderness" at 9 a.m. tomorrow.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

April 20, 1976

May Bowle, 1976, will create a bicentennial atmosphere from 7:30 p.m. to 2 a.m. Saturday, Mey 1, at St. John's University. More than 300 people from the St. Cloud area have been working for several months to prepare for the fund-raiser, which "is intended to be a public expression of gratitude to (the universities in the St. Cloud area) for their educational and cultural contributions to the community," according to Charlene Holes, general chairperson for 1976 May Bowle. Tickets are available at Atwood Center Ticket Office at \$17.50 per person, or patron tickets at \$30 each. Proceeds of the benefit-ball will be shared by fine arts departments at St. Cloud State University, St. John's University and College of St. Benedict for scholarships to students.

"Talking Back to Your Media" is the focus for Media Day tomorrow (April 21) in Atwood Center. Events are free and open to the public. Jim Borman, WCCO-TV public affairs director, will deliver a keynote speech at 1 p.m. in Atwood Theatre. His topic will be "How to Talk Back to Your Media." Lectures, discussions and displays by more than 15 professional journalists and nine area representatives also will be part of the afternoon and evening program. Following Borman's talk, media and community panelists will discuss "Is There a Necessity to Talk Back to Your Media?" at 1:30 p.m. in Atwood Theatre. Media panelists include: Lewis Cope (Minneapolis Tribune), Jere Smith (KMSP-TV), Mike Knaak (St. Cloud Daily Times), Peg Keane (WTCN-TV), Kevin Leja (KQRS Radio) and Fred Barry (WJON Radio). Community panelists include: William Dean (IR-Minneapolis), Dr. Steve Boros (Children's Hospital, St. Paul), Mike Cartie (St. Cloud Reformatory) and Rev. William Vos (Newman Center in St. Cloud). Area journalists will discuss "Can You Talk Back to Your Media?" at 3 p.m. in Atwood Theatre. Dr. John Schwartzwalder, KTCA-TV general manager, and Ken Hickman, editor of the Grand Rapids Review, will discuss the same topic at a 7 p.m. session in the Civic-Penney Room. Three local radio managers and a newspaper editor will respond to Schwartzwalder's and Hickman's remarks. Andy Hilger (WJON Radio), Don Casey (St. Cloud Daily Times), Al Leighton (KCLD Radio) and Herb Hoppe (WVAL Radio) will comment. Displays of radio, television and newspapers in Minnesota will be shown throughout the day in the Herbert-Itasca Room. Rich Reeder and Scott Bryce, Mass Communications, coordinated the event. For further information, call 2126.

"Changing the American Economy: A People's Program" is the topic for a talk Friday (April 23) by Thea Braiterman, associate professor of business and economics at New England College in Henniker, NH. She will speak at 1 p.m. in the Herbert-Itasca Room. Faculty are invited to attend, according to Guy Levilain, Foreign Languages and Literature.

A film on breast cancer titled "Why Me?" will be shown tomorrow (April 21) at 10 and 11 a.m. in Room 100, Learning Resources Center. The film is a personal and candid chronicle of 10 women who have had mastectomies and features a demonstration of selfexamination. For further information, call 2088.

Witchcraft is the topic for a paper by Phil Kohlenberg, Philosophy, at 3 p.m. tomorrow (April 21) in Room 115, Brown Hall. Kohlenberg's paper. is entitled "In Defense of Witchcraft."

Chancellor Search Committee Meeting will be Friday and Saturday, April 23-24, in Room 317 of the Registry Hotel, 7901 S. 24th Ave., Minneapolis, off I-494. Interviews will be conducted from 4 p.m. to 11 p.m. Friday and from 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday. meeting is open to the public.

Shana Alexander will speak about her perceptions of America's future at 8 p.m. Wednesday (April 21) in the Main Auditorium at St. John's University. She is a regular columnist for Newsweek magazine and a commentator on CBS-TV's "60 Minutes." Her talk is free and open to the public.

St. Cloud Area Retired Teachers Association is sponsoring a "Pride in America" banquet at 6:30 p.m. Thursday (April 22) in Atwood Center Brickyard, preceded by a social hour in the Watab-Sauk Room. Music and displays of early classrooms and schools in the St. Cloud area will be offered, along with accounts of personal experiences in schools. For further information call Fred Menninga at 251-8832 or Ruth Nelson at 251-1865.

Twenty three faculty and staff members here 20 years or more received awards from President Charles J. Graham at 9 a.m. today in Room 201, Administrative Services Building. Amelia Hockert, Learning Resources Services, was honored for 35 years' service at SCSU. Hugh Barker, Biological Sciences, and Richard Meinz, English, received recognition for 30 years' service. Award winners here 25 years are: Roger Barrett, Music; Audrey Crawford, Elementary Education; George O. Erickson, Learning Resources Services; Max Partch, Biological Sciences; and Philip Youngner, Physics. Honorees here 20 years are: Leone Bauerly, Business Office; Luther Brown, Learning Resources Services; Alyn Dull and Ernest Stennes, Mathematics and Computer Science; David Grether, Biological Sciences; Paul Ingwell, Institutional Research; Inez Kronenberg, Academic Affairs; Lester Kuschel, Auxiliary Services; Jack Jones, Campus Lab School; Albert Krueger and Albert Luker, Psychology; Harold Lieberman, Interdisciplinary Studies; Alvin Schelske, College of Education; Howard Walton, Industrial Education; and Jack Wink, Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Marvin Thompson, English, also will complete 20 years' service at the end of the 1975-76 academic year.

Faculty Professional Activities -- LaVerne Cox, Management and Finance, was elected president of the Midwest Business Administration Association at its annual meeting in St. Louis, MO, April 1-3... Marcia Summers, English, presented a paper April 3 at the spring conference of Minnesota Women in Higher Education at Carleton College. Her paper was entitled "Finding a Voice: Insights on Creativity from Some Women Writers." Eleanor Simpson, Women's Studies, also attended the conference... Dennis Fields, Dick Busse, Harlan Jensen, Carl Savage, Gene Campbell, Jerry Westby and Luther Brown, Learning Resources Services and Department of Library & Audiovisual Education, attended a meeting of the Association of Educational Communications Technology (AECT) in Aneheim, CA, the first week of April... Winston Stahlecker, Marketing and General Business, participated in the South-Western Federation of Allied Disciplines Conference (SWAFD) March 17-20 in San Antonio, TX. Stahlecker delivered a paper titled "The Role of the SBI Program in Business Curricula." He also participated with other national officers of the Small Business Institute Project Director's Association in writing a draft of the consititution and bylaws for the organization. Stahlecker is vice president for publications of the newly-formed national organization... Leland Batdorf, Management and Finance, attended a workshop in Production-Operations Management/Quantitative Methods at Harvard Business School March 16-19. The purpose of the workshop was to explore alternative methods of teaching ... Keith Kennedy, Chemistry, attended a March 22-23 meeting of the NSF-AAAS Chautauqua-type course on Adapting Instruction to Individual Students at the University of Wisconsin-Madison ... Robert Voigt, English, spent three months at North American College in Rome studying modern trends in philosophy, scripture and ethics ... Richard Lane, Sociology and Anthropology was a guest archaeology lecturer at Northland College, Ashland, WI, March 22-25. Lane published a review of Harry Shapiro's book Peking Man in the March issue of the American Association for the Advancement of Science publication, Science Books & Films (pp. 194-195) ... Jonathan Lawson, English, and George Yoos, Philosophy, attended the Conference on College Composition and Communication March 25-27 in Philadelphia. They attended the Rhetoric Society of America meeting during the convention ... Ted Hansen English, contributed an article to Studio One, a literary magazine at the College of St. Benedict. Hansen's "From a Political Bestiary: The Candidate" will appear in the Spring, 1976, issue.

April 21, 1976

Shana Alexander appeared last night at St. John's University. She will not appear there tonight, as reported in yesterday's Faculty News. Alexander's schedule was changed without notice to the news bureau at SCSU.

Faculty Improvement Grants have been awarded for summer sessions and the 1976-77 academic year. Grant awardees are: Thomas Allen and Albert Moore, Music; James B. Anderson, Theodore Hansen, James Lundquist and Lyle Van Pelt, English; Mohammed Bahauddin and Leo Leung, Mathematics and Computer Science; Catherine Beck, Art; Robert Benson and Ming-te Lu, Marketing and General Business; Radie Bunn, Management and Finance; Richard Dendinger, Chemistry; Thomas Eveslage and Richard Reeder, Mass Communications; Kathleen Farrell and Rosemary Roehl, Elementary Education; Ruel Fischmann and James White, Philosophy; June Goemer, Health, Physical Education and Recreation; Ghulam Haniff, Interdisciplinary Studies; Patricia Hoffman and Margaret Rauch, Counseling; Fordyce Jensen and Judy Kinderski, Learning Resources and Library and Audiovisual Education; Elias Johnson, Geography and Earth Science; Gerald Nestel, Industrial Education; Linda Park-Fuller and Donald Sikkink, Speech Communication; Floyd Perry, Student Teaching; and Robert Prout, Criminal Justice Studies.

Billiards exhibitions by Willie Mosconi will be given at 11:30 a.m. and 7:30 p.m. to-day in Atwood Recreation Center. Lou Bellisimo will conduct a bowling workshop Friday and Saturday (April 23 and 24) in the Atwood Recreation Center, Bellisimo wrote The Bowler's Manual. Workshop cost is \$19.25. Upon completion, participants will be certified as bowling instructors. For further information, call the Recreation Center at 3847.

"Death of a Salesman" will be shown through Sunday (April 25) by a 13-member cast at 8 p.m. in Performing Arts Center Stage I. "The play, though 27 years old, is as relevant today as ever," said Ronald Perrier, Theatre, director of the play.

Community Short Course applications are due by Friday, May 21, according to Howard Weise, director of Continuing Education. Courses begin the week of Sept. 27. They are normally undergraduate workshops but also may include other one- or two-credit courses where appropriate, Weise said. Overload salary is \$240 per credit. For further information contact department chairpersons, continuing education college coordinators, or Weise at Whitney House 202, phone 3081.

Sign-up for Atwood Bowling Tournament ends at 10 p.m. Sunday. For details of the tournament, see the April 15 issue of Faculty News or call Mike Sullivan at 2202.

Faculty Professional Activities; Armand Falk, English, had a poem accepted by Icarus:

A Poetry Quarterly. His poem, "A Farmer Looks at Blackbirds," will appear in the fall, 1976, issue... Michael Garrity, Physics, attended an April 1-3 conference at the University of Iowa on musical acoustics... Merle Sykora, Art, attended an April 1-3 Surface Design I conference at Kansas University. He received an award for his collaged silk screen entitled "Mississippi Mud." The screen is part of the permanent collection at the Minnesota Museum of Art. Sykora had a print and collage exhibition at Fergus Falls Community College last month. This month Sykora is displaying his work at Rochester Community College... Douglas Risberg and Alan Downes, Human Relations, were keynote speakers April 8 at a 10-state North Central Regional Conference of the Association for Mentally Retarded Citizens at the Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis. The title of their talk was "People Power: Creating Change." Risberg also was a workshop leader on the topic of "Parent Power." Risberg and Downes were responsible for the conference wrap-up.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

April 27, 1976

Summer hours at SCSU begin Monday, June 7, and continue through Friday, Aug. 27, for offices and civil service staff. Hours will be 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., with one-half hour for lunch. On Monday, Aug. 30, offices will return to an 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. schedule.

General education course description booklet forms are due this Friday (April 30), according to Chuck Backes, Student Component Assembly (SCA) president. Over 50 per cent of the forms have not been returned, Backes said, and urged faculty members to return them to the SCA Office, Room 22A, Atwood Center.

Student media positions have been appointed for the 1976-77 academic year by a mass media committee at SCSU. Victor Ellison, a junior mass communications major, has been named Chronicle newspaper editor, beginning June 9 and continuing through spring quarter, 1977. Lori Bronniche, a junior business management major, was appointed Chronicle business manager, beginning fall quarter. Steven Dickhaus, a senior accounting major, has been named summer business manager for the Chronicle from June 9 to Aug. 15. Lory Lester Olson, a junior specializing in Radio-TV, has been named assistant general manager for KVSC-FM radio. He will begin May 22 and continue through spring quarter, 1977.

Administrative Services Building will be dedicated at 4:30 p.m. Wednesday (May 5) at the West Entrance of the building. Open house and informal tours of the building will be from 2:30 to 4:30 p.m. President Charles J. Graham will welcome visitors and introduce special guests, followed by a cornerstone laying ceremony.

Openings at SCSU include:

Associate dean for Continuing Studies. Appointment date: preferably July 1. Salary: \$18,000 to \$20,000, depending on qualifications. Position description: The associate dean will work directly with the director of Extension and Community Education and the director of Advising, Assessment and External Studies. He or she will be directly responsible to the dean of Graduate and Continuing Studies. Responsibilities include: responsibility for the development and coordination of programs of study, focusing upon the needs of older adults and students of traditional college age who are engaged in non-traditional programs; and developing, coordinating and implementing the following programs: community education and extension, external studies, elective studies, evening programming and non-credit offerings. Development of educational radio and TV and providing a community college function are also under consideration. Qualifications: earned doctorate preferred; experience in college teaching; administrative experience, preferably in higher education; demonstrated leadership and organizational ability.

Director of advising, assessment and external studies, to be appointed by July 1. Director works with associate dean for continuing studies (see above) and is responsible to the dean in the School of Graduate and Continuing Studies. Director would: coordinate and develop an External Studies Program; serve as initial academic and service adviser to older students; work closely with academic departments in updating information; provide information on programs and services; serve as assessment coordinator who provides training for faculty in assessing prior learning and facilitate, such assessment for each student; maintain records of such assessment; work closely with the Center for Career Planning and Placement to provide Vocational Assessment for adult students who request assistance; work closely with Counseling Center; provide initial support framework for entering older students who request such assistance; serve as academic adviser to students who are not pursuing programs involving majors, minors or other formally approved programs. Qualifications:

Master's degree minimum; teaching, counseling, administrative experience desired.

(See page 2)

For both of the above positions, send applications and credentials by May 28 to Dr. Lowell Gillett, acting vice president for Academic Affairs, St. Cloud State University 56301. Completed credentials are to include vita, transcripts, and three to five recent letters of recommendation. SCSU IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

Earth Sciences has become an academic department and Garry Anderson has been appointed chairperson, effective April 14. He will continue as chairperson until May 21 and from Sept. 8, 1976, to June 30, 1977. Other faculty in the department include: Leonard Soroka, George Shurr, Charles Nelson and Alan Anderson.

The Festival Choir, directed by Shirley Schrader, Music, will present a spring concert at 4 p.m. Sunday (May 2) at Bethlehem Lutheran Church, 336 S. 4th Ave. The program will include organ works of J.S. Bach, performed by Randy Bourne, organist at Bethlehem. The choir will perform Cantata No. 106 (Gottes Zeit ist die aller beste Zeit). Soloists will be Thomas Abbott (Music) tenor; Mabeth Sauer Gyllstrom (Music) soprano; and David Jerde (Physics and Astronomy) bass. The choir is a selected group of musicians—vocal and instrumental— from St. Cloud and surrounding communities. Participation is by invitation. Proceeds from the free-will offering are distributed to: Helen Steen Huls Memorial Scholarship Fund, Ruth Gant Piano Scholarship, Harvey Waugh String Scholarship, Cristine Rehwaldt Memorial Scholarship Fund and Bethlehem Lutheran Church Chapel Organ Fund. If anyone cannot attend but would like to support one of the above funds, send contributions (made out to the specific fund or Festival Choir) to Shirley Schrader, c/o Bethlehem Lutheran Church.

A deaf drama group from St. Paul Technical Vocational Institute will perform at 11 a.m. Thursday (April 29) in Atwood Theatre. Open to the public, the free show will feature pantomime and movement to music. The performance is sponsored by the Music Department.

Wildlife photography and outdoor "how to" sessions will mark a conference Saturday and Sunday (May 1 and 2) in Atwood Center. Called "Journey to the Wilderness," the conference is free and the public is invited, according to Rick Thompson, spokesman for Journeyfolk, an outdoor interest group at SCSU. Wildlife photographer Les Blacklock will deliver the keynote address, "A Nature Grand," at 10:30 a.m. Saturday (May 1) in Atwood Center Balllroom. Blacklock has photographed more than a dozen covers for "National Wildlife" magazine. He also has had picture and articles published in "Audubon," "Holiday," "Life," "McCalls," "Look," "Field and Stream," "Outdoor Life," "Sports Afield" and other magazines. Registration for the conference and "get out and do it" sessions will begin at 6 p.m. Friday (April 30) and at 9:30 a.m. Saturday (May 1). Skydiving, bicycling, fishing, cross-country skiing, kayaking, canoeing, orienteering and rock climbing will be discussed in small groups throughout the day Saturday. "Get out and do it" sessions include a bicycle trip, nature hike, canoeing and fishing on Sunday (May 2). For further information contact Jerry Hansen or Thompson at Atwood Outing and Recreation Center; phone 3288 or 3847.

Faculty professional activities include: Gerald Korte, Art, will open an exhibition of watercolor paintings from 2-5 p.m. Sunday (May 2) in the upstairs lobby of Newman Center, 396 S. 1st Ave. The display will continue through Sunday (May 16). The center's hours are 8 a.m. to 1 a.m.... Abdalla Hanafy, Marketing and General Business, gave a presentation at the Midwest Business Administration Convention April 1-3 in St. Louis. His paper was entitled "A Critique for Using the Product Life Cycle in tomorrow's Purchasing Strategy"... Rosemary Petters, Art, had excerpts of her master's thesis published in Studio Potter, winter issue. Her thesis is titled "On Making of Clay Begonias"...Douglas Kleiber, Psychology, co-produced a 30-minute documentary film entitled "Two Ball Games: A Comparison of Child-Organized and Adult-Organized Sports." Kleiber's co-producers are E.C. Devereaux and David Gluck of Cornell University.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

April 30, 1976

Thirty faculty members who also have agreed to serve as regular general education advisors during the 1976-77 school year will be appointed to advise new students during orientation-registration Aug. 2-6, 9, 10, and Sept. 8. Advisors also will work at new student orientation-registration during Winter Quarter or Spring Quarter or Summer Quarter, according to Paul Gilbert, assistant vice president for Academic Affairs. Pay for the extra service will be \$280. Interested faculty should contact the Academic Affairs Office by Friday (May 7) in Room 204, Administrative Services Building, or call 3143.

Six candidates for the dean's position in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences have been invited to spend a day at SCSU. The candidates and their visitation dates are: Dr. Michael Malec, associate professor and chairman of the department of sociology, Boston College, Monday (May 3); Dr. Louise Johnson, associate dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and professor of mathematics at SCSU, Thursday (May 6); Dr. James Taylor, dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and professor of physical geography at Alfred University, NY, Friday (May 7); Dr. Patrick Cassens, associate dean of arts and sciences and associate professor of mathematics, SUNY College at Oswego, NY, Monday (May 10); Dr. William Carpenter, division of science and math, J. Sargent Reynolds Community College, Richmond, VA, Tuesday (May 11); and Dr. David Gobert, professor of French, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Friday (May 14).

Ochs Agency representatives will be available between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. Monday and Tuesday (May 3 and 4) in the Jerde Room, Atwood Center. Faculty members terminating employment before next September, changing group insurance coverage or questioning group medical or life insurance may contact the representatives to receive formation and/or complete the necessary forms, according to Maurice Smith, Personel Officer.

"The Liberty Ball" is tomorrow (May 1). Last year the May Bowle benefit raised about \$3,000 for fine arts scholarships at SCSU. Tickets, at \$17.50 each or \$30 each for patrons are avilable at Atwood Center Ticket Office.

"Concept Orientated Computer Assisted Instruction in Advanced Accounting" is the topic for a College of Business faculty seminary by Ronald Carlson, Accounting. The seminar will begin at 11 a.m. Wednesday (May 5) in Room 315, Business Building. SCSU faculty are invited, according to Abdalla Hanafy, seminar coordinator.

Philosophy colloquium will meet at 3 p.m. Wednesday (May 5) in Room 115, Brown Hall, John Bahde, Philosophy, will deliver "A Non-Technical Presentation of Some Recent Philosophical Contributions to the Abortion Controversy."

Faculty professional activities include: Jim Paull and Mike Sullivan, Atwood Center, represented SCSU at the National Association of College Unions-International conference held March 28-31 in Kansas City, MO... Robin Peterson, Marketing and General Business, co-authored a text book published last month by Houghton Mifflin Co. The 380-page book, entitled <u>Business Forecasting</u>, is a basic introduction to forecasting methods used today by business, industry and government. The book was co-authored by Dr. Charles Gross of Wayne State University and was included in selections of the Macmillan Executive Book Club. Peterson also has written an introductory text in marketing to be published next fall...Allen Stensland, Interdisciplinary Studies, gave a speech Saturday (April 24) entitled "Consumers in Action" at the conference of the Northeastern Minnesota Consumers League in Duluth.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

May 4, 1976

The undergraduate program in the College of Business was accredited Thursday (April 27) by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB). President Charles J. Graham, Dean James Marmas (College of Business) and LaVerne Cox (Management and Finance chairperson) received word of the accreditation in Atlanta, GA, at the AACSB convention. "Accreditation is recognized by business, industry and government organizations as the mark of a quality program," Marmas said. The accreditation places SCSU among 170 business colleges to be accredited -- out of 750 in the country. SCSU is the second business college to be accredited in Minnesota. (The University of Minnesota is the other) and the first business college in the State University System accredited. President Graham noted: "The accreditation of the undergraduate program is a significant step forward by St. Cloud State University. It recognizes the educational quality of the institution and the academic excellence. of our faculty. Dean Marmas, his faculty and staff deserve a great deal of credit for their dedicated efforts which have culminated in this important action." The AACSB is recognized by the Commission on Post-secondary Accreditation as the sole accrediting agency for bachelor's and master's degree programs in business and administration. Colleges accredited by the assembly award nearly two-thirds of the nation's bachelor's degrees, over three-fourths of the master's degrees and nearly all of the doctorates. An assembly accreditation team reviewed since last July the undergraduate business program. Criteria for accreditation included faculty preparation, curriculum, building, library resources, educational innovations, computer facilities, admission requirements and placement of graduates. A social hour and banquet recognizing the accreditation will begin at 6:30 p.m. Wednesday (May 12) in Atwood Center Ballroom.

Bulletin Boards have been placed in 15 locations on campus for announcement of faculty openings at SCSU and other institutions who notify the Academic Affairs Office of vacancies. Openings will be posted on the boards, beginning today. The boards' locations are: Administrative Services Building, lunchroom area; Brown Hall, east wall of Room 115; Business Building, north wall of Room B3; Centennial Hall, east wall of Room 106; Campus Laboratory School, east wall of Room 109; Education Building, east wall of corridor no. Al08; Halenbeck Hall, north wall of room 233; Headley Hall, east wall of Room 216B; Kiehle Hall, end of counter stub wall in Room 101A; Lawrence Hall, inside main entry of vestibule no. 21; Math-Science Building, east wall of no. 109 lobby; Performing Arts Building, east wall of 227B corridor; Riverview, north wall of Room 114; Stewart Hall, north wall of lobby 187A; and Whitney House, west wall of vestibule No. 109.

Openings posted today on bulletin boards are: financial aids director; summer part-time assistants and service/instructor positions, Learning Resources Services and Library & Audiovisual Education; half-time graduate assistantships, History; instructor or assistant professor, Speech Communication; supervisor of clinical practicum in Speech Science, Pathology and Audiology. The Technology Department has openings for instructors in general aviation, flight instruction and applied mathematics and industrial engineering and engineering safety.

Bemidji State University has openings for instructors in: photojournalism; photography and graphics; television production and services; broadcast, audio and radio production.

Only state employees or other persons having a specific professional purpose for riding may be passengers in state vehicles, according to Cris Kelley, assistant to the vice president for Administrative Affairs. A recent clarification by the State Department for Administration indicated that spouses, children, other family members, friends, neighbors or pets may not ride in a state vehicle. Reimbursement for a personal vehicle at the rate of 10 cents per mile may be paid if the department chair-person feels such reimbursement is justifiable.

INFORMATION SERVICES ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

May 5, 1976

Today is Dedication Day for the Administrative Services Building (ASB). President Charles J. Graham will introduce platform guests at 4:30 p.m. at the buildings west entrance. Platform guests include: G. Theodore Mitau, chancellor of the State University System; Sen. Jack Kleinbaum (DFL-17); and Rep. James Pehler (DFL-17B); Chuck Backes, president of the Student Component Assembly; Regis Betts, local president of Professional Support Personnel; Patricia Potter, local president of Minnesota State University Administrative and Service Faculty; Ludmila Voelker, local president of IFO/MEA; and William Strusinski, deputy commissioner of administration for Minnesota. Music Department madrigal singers will perform and a bronze box with memorabilia will be buried in a cornerstone laying ceremony. Open house at ASB will run from 2:30 to 4:30 p.m. for faculty, staff and students.

Dr. Howard Hitchens, executive director of the Association for Educational Communication and Technology in Washington, D.C., will keynote the Upper Mississippi Media Conference at 7:30 p.m. tonight in the Birch Room of the Germain Hotel. Planning for the conference was arranged by Lawrence Smelser, Library and Audiovisual Education, who will be new President of the Audiovidual Communication Association of Minnesota, the conference sponsor. SCSU faculty members who will participate in the conference, which continues through Friday (May 7), are: Harlan Jensen, Dennis Fields, Charles Campbell, Fordyce Jensen, John Berling and Norman Clarke, Learning Resources Services and Library and Audiovisual Education. Robert Wick, acting dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and Boyd Purdom, Elementary Education, also will participate. Bob Lurtsema, Minnesota Vikings player, will speak tomorrow (May 6) at the American Legion Club. Registration is available to non-members at \$15 per day or \$30 for the conference. For further information, contact Smelser at 2062.

Dr. William Carpenter withdrew his candidacy for the dean's position, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, according to James Gottshall, dean search committee chairperson. Carpenter had been scheduled to visit SCSU Tuesday (May 11).

Freshmen wishing to "test out" of English 162 (a composition course) may take a challenge examination at 3 p.m. Monday (May 10) in Room 118, Riverview. Admission to the test is by student I.D. only. Instructions for the test are available in the English Department Office, Room 106, Riverview. Advisors are requested to remind students that the Freshman Composition sequence (English 162-163) must be completed during the student's first year of study, according to Jonathan Lawson, English.

Faculty professional activities included: Albert Moore, Music, was selected to play first trumpet with the Minnesota Opera in a world premier of "The Voyage of Edgar Allen Poe" by Pulitzer prize-winning composer Dominick Argento. The opera was performed April 24 and May 1 and will be presented at 8 p.m. Friday and Saturday (May 7 and 8) in O'Shaughnessy Auditorium, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul. Moore also played first trumpet April 23 in J.S. Bach's "B Minor Mass" at Carleton College's Bach Festival ... Martin Miller, Criminal Justice Studies, spoke on "The Elderly Victim" at an April 30 Spring Correction Symposium on Victimology at Mankato State University ... Calvin Gower, History, chaired a session on "White Ethnics" at a May 1 Conference on Minority Studies at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse... Jessie Harper, Linda Havir, Louis Brunckhorst, Leland Davis and Claude Del Zoppo, Sociology and Anthropology, attended an April 21-24 meeting of the Midwest Sociological Society in St. Louis, MO. Harper delivered a paper to the political sociology section of the society. Her paper was titled "Related Roles of Organizations and Individuals in Community Power Structures: An Exploration."

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

May 10, 1976

Two Music Department faculty members will be featured tonight with the concert choir and chamber orchestra at 8 p.m. in St. Mary's Cathedral. Mabeth Saure Gyllstrom and Beverly Fuller will join Axel Theimer and Michael Smith in Bach's "Cantata No. 11." Gyllstrom sings soprano and Fuller mezzo-soprano. Theimer directs the St. John's University Men's Chorus and sings bass. Smith, a music instructor at Willmar High School, sings tenor. Works by Sweelinck, Jean Mouton, Johann Walther, Hugo Distler and Jaquet da Mantua also will be performed. Stephen Fuller, Music, will direct the choir and orchestra. The concert, sponsored by the Music Department, is free and open to the public.

Anyone interested in providing five-week home stays next fall quarter for three students from Scandinavian countries may contact Robert Frost, International Studies, in Room 209, Whitney House (phone: 4287). Housing is needed for two Danish girls from Oct. 15 to Nov. 19 and one Norwegian boy either from Sept. 8 to Oct. 15 or from Oct. 15 to Nov. 19.

Graduate assistantships in Biological Sciences and Secondary Education are available for the 1976-77 academic year. Notices of the assistantships are posted on faculty bulletin boards (see May 4 Faculty News for boards' locations.)

A trumpet concerto by Albert Moore, Music, and Michael Brand of St. Paul will highlight a performance of the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra at 8 p.m. tomorrow (May 11) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Moore and Brand will play "Concerto for Two Trumpets in C. Major, Op. 46, No. 1" by Vivaldi. Brand is a music instructor at Northwestern Bible College and a free-lance trumpeter. William McGlaughlin, 32, will conduct the 24-member orchestra. Tickets, at \$3, are available in Atwood Center Ticket Office or at the door. The performance is sponsored by Major Events Council.

Three sisters' tortured relationship will be portrayed tomorrow (May 11) through Sunday (May 16) in Paul Zindel's play, "And Miss Reardon Drinks a Little." Performances begin at 8 p.m. in Performing Arts Center Stage II. Harvey Jurik, Theatre, is director. "The play is a biting and often wildly funny production which probes deeply into the sisters' lives at a time of crisis," Jurik said. Tickets, at \$2, are available at the Performing Arts Center Ticket Booth from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. weekdays. Faculty members with 1975-76 activity cards will be admitted at no charge. For more information call the booth at 2455.

SCSU's Wind Ensemble will present its spring concert at 8 p.m. Thursday (May 13) in Performing Arts Center Stage I. The concert is free and open to the public. Musical selections include William Walton's "Crown Imperial"; Ives' "March: Omega Lamda Chi"; Dvorak's "Serenade, Op. 44"; and Holst's "First Suite in Eb for Military Band." President Charles J. Graham will be guest narrator in Aaron Copland's "A Lincoln Portrait." R. Dennis Layne, Music, will direct the wind ensemble. The concert is sponsored by the Music Department.

Faculty professional activities include: John Coulter, Wayland. Ezell, David Grether, Standley Lewis, Max Partch, Donald Peterson and Steven Williams, Biological Sciences, attended a meeting of academies of science for Minnesota and North Dakota in Fargo-Moorhead April 30 and May 1. Ezell presented a paper entitled "Bio-systematics of the Purple Monkey Flower." Grether presented a paper entitled "Air Pollution Studies on White Pine." Partch presented a paper entitled "Secondary Succession on the Waubun Prairie"....Joseph Hopwood, Biological Sciences, spoke on "The Effects of Nuclear Power Plants on the Ecology of the Mississippi River" at a May 3 conference at the Minnesota Club in St. Paul. Called "Mississippi River Perspective," the conference was co-sponsored by the Ramsey County Historical. Society and the Science Museum of Minnesota.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

May 17, 1976

Election of a State University Board chancellor will take place during a meeting tomorrow of the State University Board in Wabasha Hall North of the St. Paul Radisson. The meeting will begin at 1:15 p.m. with a report from the Chancellor Search Committee and interviews of chancellor candidates: Robert DeZonia, commissioner of higher education for South Dakota; Garry Hays, vice chancellor for Academic Affairs for the State University System; and Regina Kyle, executive dean for undergraduate studies at The University of Texas at Richardson. The Board's Budget and Finance Committee will meet at 9 a.m. tomorrow in Wabasha Hall North to discuss 1976-77 budgets and allocations. The Board will meet again at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday (May 19) in the same room, following a 1:30 p.m. meeting of the Board's Educational Policies Committee. The meetings are open to the public.

Sabbatical Leaves have been granted to 18 faculty members during the next academic year. They are: Rodney Anfenson, Health, Physical Education & Recreation (Fall, 1976); A. Wilbert Brewer, Secondary Education (Fall, 1976); Lynette Char, Elementary Education (1976-77 academic year); Robert Coard, English (Spring, 1977); Richard Corliss, Philosophy (Spring, 1977); LaVerne Cox, Management & Finance (Winter, 1977); John Erickson, Chemistry (Fall, 1976); Mabeth Gyllstrom, Music (1976-77 academic year); Laurie Halberg, Art (1976-77 academic year); Alfred Leja, English (Spring 1977); Russell Madsen, Business Education & Office Administration (Winter, 1977); John Massmann, History (1976-77 academic year); Robert Murphy, Psychology (Fall, 1976); Howard Matthias, Traffic Safety (1976-77 academic year); Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education (Spring, 1977); Eleanor Simpson, Interdisciplinary Studies (Spring, 1977); Ruth Thompson, English (1976-77 academic year); Philip Tideman, Geography (Fall, 1976).

Gov. Wendell Anderson will address graduates of SCSU at 10:30 a.m. commencement exercises Friday (May 21) in Halenbeck Hall. President Charles J. Graham and Dr. Frank Chesley, State University Board president, will confer about 840 degrees. R. Dennis Layne and Stephen Fuller, Music, will direct the SCSU wind ensemble and concert choir at a pre-commencement concert. Harold Lieberman, Interdisciplinary Studies; and George Yoos, Philosophy, will be marshals. Rodney Anfenson, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, will be announcer. Retiring faculty honored at commencement include: Philip Behr, Geography; Audrey Crawford, Elementary Education; Paul McCalib, English; and Manning Van Nostrand, Psychology.

Car pooling to the University of Minnesota? Margaret Rauch, Counseling, would like to share transportation weekdays for summer sessions at the U of M. If interested, contact her at 2262 or 252-2986.

Supplemental Retirement Fund changes (Growth or Income) must be sent to the Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) office in St. Paul on or before Wednesday, June 30, according to Maurice Smith, Personnel Officer. Change request forms are available in the Personnel Office, Room 124, Administrative Services Building. TRA memos explaining procedures and rules are available for reading during office hours, according to Smith. Recent memos include: Leaves of Absence; Mandatory Retirement and Proportionate Annuities; Joint and Survivor Annuity; Combined Service Annuity; and Retirement at End of 1975-76 School Year.

Mark your calendars now, if you park in Lot "O." That is the word from Thomas Braun, Auxiliary Services director, who would like to use Lot "O" as parking space for participants of the Methodist Church Convention from Tuesday, June 1, through Friday, June 4. Persons who regularly park in Lot "O" are requested to park in Lot "P" for the four-day period, Braun said.

Forgiveness of fines at the Learning Resources Center ends Friday (May 21).

Faculty professional activities include: Kenneth Kelsey, Student Teaching, wrote a paper for a convention of the National Science Teachers Association in Philadelphia, PA. His paper was entitled "Performance Criteria and Science Teaching" ... Marvin and Ruth Thompson, English, attended an international Shakespeare convention in Washington, D.C., during the week of April 19 ... Mary Craik, Psychology, attended an April 19-23 American Educational Research Association national convention in San Francisco. She presented a slide show entitled "Madison Avenue's Woman" and was elected to the executive council of the Women Educators sub-group. She will continue as editor of the group's newsletter. Craik also was appointed last month by Gov. Wendell Anderson to the Minnesota State Board of Examiners of Psychologists ... Rosemary Roehl, Elementary Education, attended an April 5-8 Institute for the Development of Educational Activity facilitator's workshop in Individually Guided Education ... Francis Voelker, Mass Communications, and Ludmila Voelker, English, gave two presentations at an April 30-May 1 conference of Minnesota College Teachers of English at Willmar Community College. They presented a multi-media show entitled "Media Message and Meaning: Humanities in the Age of Technology" and presented a lecture entitled "The Making of a Book." John DeSanto, Mass Communications chairperson, spoke on "How to Get Your Students Excited about Mass Media." Don Otto, James Gottshall, Lorraine Perkins, Theodore Hansen and Claire Downes, English, also attended the conference. Otto is past president of the MCTE executive committee ... Bruce Ellis, Michael Garrity, Donald Trummel and Philip Youngner, Physics, attended an April 30-May 1 meeting of the Minnesota Section of the American Association of Physics Teachers at North Dakota State University. Ellis was elected program chairperson and president-elect of the section ... Lorraine Perkins and Jane Opitz, English, attended an April 13 conference on writing problems at Fergus Falls Junior High School. Business people and high school and college teachers attended ... John Melton, English, had a poem published in the February issue of The CEA Forum. His poem was entitled "A Passage from the Prologue to Term Perchemyn Tyme from Wynter Quarter in Mignesota." ... Phillip Bergstrom, Lorimer Bjorklund, John Carter, William Kemp, William LaCroix, Gerald "Bud" Nestel, Lewis Royer and James Stinson, Industrial Education, attended an April 19-23 international conference of the American Industrial Arts Association in Des Moines, IA... Max Partch, Biological Sciences, gave a talk at an April 24 meeting of the Minnesota Prairie Chicken Society in Rothsay, MN. Partch's talk was "A Historical Look at the Prairie Chicken in Minnesota" ... Carmen Harper, Geography, attended an April 11-15 meeting of the Association of American Geographers in New York City ... Thomas Dockendorff, Geography, attended a meeting of the Minnesota and North Dakota Academies of Science in Fargo-Moorhead. Dockendorff presented a paper to the geography section entitled "Dimension Stone and the Granite City." He also was elected as geography section chairperson for 1977 academy meetings to be held in St. Cloud ... Roger Baer, Sociology and Anthropology, presented a paper at the May 1 meeting of The Population Association of America. His paper was entitled "Determinants of the Non-White-White Male Labor Force Withdrawal Ratio ... Louise Johnson, Florence Stennes, Patricia Ernst, Ernest Stennes, Charles Ernst, Donald Miller and Alyn Dull, Mathematics and Computer Sciences, attended an April 20-23 meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in Atlanta, GA. Miller conducted two workshops on "The Mini-Calculator in the Classroom" ... Kappa Delta Pi, honor society in Education, honored three faculty members as "Compatriots in Education in 1976" at an April 28 meeting. They are: John Coulter, Biological Sciences; Dale Patton, Counseling Center and Psychology; and Elizabeth Van Pelt, English. Coulter was awarded a "Distinguished Service Award in Scientific Education" at a May 1 meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science ... William Meissner, English participated in an April 29-30 writing teachers conference at Interlochen Arts Academy in Michigan. conference was for secondary school creative writing teachers. Meissner discussed "Developing the Personal Image in Poetry" ... Joseph Aiken, Eriks Rudans and David Brown, Art, will exhibit their work May 15-June 2 at 55 Mercer Gallery in New York City ... The following faculty members from Biological Sciences have been elected to serve as chairpersons at the 1977 meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science: Wayland Ezell, chairperson of botany section meetings; David Grether, chairperson of the ecology natural areas section meetings; Standley Lewis, chairperson of the zoology section meetings.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301 (612) 255-2122 June, 1976

To Students and Parents:

More than 80 workshops and short courses and an educational family vacation plan highlight summer activities for St. Cloud State University.

For the first time, St. Cloud will be offering a special vacation plan for families, individuals, commuters or residents. University Summer 76 (US 76), a combination arts and recreation program, has been designed for all age groups wanting a relaxing, yet stimulating, summer.

Through US 76, participants may work on individual projects and receive professional guidance from faculty qualified in ballroom dancing, weaving, band, ceramics, drama, film-making, painting, creative writing and many other fine arts activities.

Back-packing, canoeing, golf, hiking, swimming, handball, badminton and tennis are only a few of the recreational programs available to US 76 participants who may live on or off-campus. Junior and senior high school men and women can participate in special instructional leagues in basketball and volleyball.

Sponsored by the College of Fine Arts and the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, US 76 will be open June 13 through August 14. Persons can register for as many courses and weeks as they choose.

If you are unable to join us for University Summer 76, perhaps you will be able to take advantage of the wide variety of short courses, workshops and regular classes available both days and evenings.

Here is just a sampling of special summer course offerings: "Women's Literature,"
"Defensive Driving," "Raku Workshop," "Writers of the Upper Midwest," "Aviation Education
Workshop," "Issues in Aging," "Managerial Accounting," and "Aquatic Insects."

A seven-day journey into the Boundary Waters Canoe Area will serve as training grounds for an "Advanced Canoe-Wilderness Journey" class. Camping, canoeing, portaging, compass and map reading, fishing, first aid and hiking will be the main activities for this group.

A workshop in "Animal Life at the Sherburne National Wildlife Refuge" and short courses in microbiology, ichthyology, and limnology will keep students active in the great outdoors.

Housing accommodations are available on the campus for married couples and families as well as for individual students. Nearly all classes and labs are scheduled in air-conditioned buildings.

The two five-week summer terms will be conducted from June 7-July 9 and from July 12-August 13. More information about this year's summer program may be obtained by writing to the Academic Affairs Office or by telephoning 255-3143 during office hours.

Whatever your summer plans happen to be, I hope your experiences are pleasant and fulfilling.

Sincerely,

Charles J. Graham

President

University's Business College Rates Top National Accreditation

The College of Business at St. Cloud State University was accredited April 27 by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business. (AACSB).

"Accreditation is recognized by business, industry and government organizations as the mark of a quality program," said James Marmas, the college dean.

The accreditation places the college among 160 business schools so honored-out of 750 schools in the country. St. Cloud is the second school in Minnesota to become accredited; the University of Minnesota is the other institution.

The AACSB is recognized by the National Commission of Accrediting as the sole accrediting agency for bachelor's and master's degree programs in business and administration. Schools accredited by the assembly award nearly two thirds of the nation's bachelor's degrees, over three-fourths of the master's degrees and nearly all of the doctorates.

An assembly accreditation team reviewed SCSU's business college over a 10-year period. Criteria for accreditation included faculty preparation, curriculum, building, library resources, educational innovations, computer facilities, high admission requirements and placement of graduates.



Guest Kung Fu Master Teaches Ancient Chinese Martial Art



Dr. Ed Ho-Chang Pao demonstrates a Kung Fu stance during his class in the Chinese martial art at St. Cloud State University. Dr. Pao heads a 41-member staff in physical education at the University of Taiwan, Republic of China. He taught at St. Cloud during a spring quarter leave of absence from his university.

St. Cloud State University had a resident Kung Fu master from Twaiwan on campus spring quarter, teaching students the ancient Chinese martial art.

Dr. Ed Ho-Chang Pao, 65, is chairman of the physical education division at the National Taiwan University in the Republic of China. He was a guest professor in the department of health, physical education and recreation.

Kung Fu was not invented by Bruce Lee or David Carradine Pao assured his students. The form used by Carradine in the TV series goes back to the fourth century, when a Buddhist monk taught temple priests in north central China the art of self defense.

Pao taught a variation of Kung Fu called "Tai Chi Chuan" or "the supreme boxing," designed to improve circulation of a person's "chi," or energy.

In fact, Kung Fu, as practiced by Carradine, was not widely known or practiced by the Chinese until the TV and film craze. Since then, Kung Fu has become a household word in Taiwan and Hong Kong, Pao said.

As practiced by most Chinese today, Tai Chi Chuan is a form of exercise rather than a means of self-defense, he said.

Classic Tai Chi Chuan movements include colorful names such as "Grabbing the Bird's Tail," "Embracing the Tiger Back to Mountain," "Wild Horse Dividing Mane," and "Golden Cock Stands Alone."

Tai Chi Chuan is based on ideas in the "I Ching," or "Book of Changes," which has exerted a strong influence on Chinese thinking for more than 2,000 years, Pao said.

UNIVERSITY TO EXPAND CAMPUS, IMPROVE STEWART HALL AUDITORIUM WITH \$437,000

St. Cloud State University received \$437,000 for capitol improvements in appropriations from the 1975-76 Minnesota Legislature.

The university received \$275,000 to remodel Stewart Hall auditorium. "Stewart Hall has the only large auditorium on the campus," said President Charles J. Graham. "It is badly in need of improvements. At present, we have no large auditorium acoustically suitable for concerts."

The legislature also approved \$162,000 to purchase property south of the campus owned by Northern States Power Company.

The property consists of 12 acres of land along the Mississippi River which could be developed into recreational and parking space for students.

St. Cloud State also will share \$800,000 appropriated for maintenance buildings at three state universities.

TEN AMERICAN COMEDIES MARK SUMMER THEATRE'S BICENTENNIAL PLAYBILL

Theatre L'Homme Dieu, St. Cloud State University's summer theatre in Alexandria, will celebrate the Bicentennial with 10 American comedies.

The comedies are drawn from the most popular shows produced by the theatre since it opened in 1961, according to Richard Cermele, artistic and general director for the 1976 season. Cermele is associate professor of theatre.

The shows begin June 9 with "Star Spangled Girl." Curtain time is 8:30 p.m. for all shows, which appear Wednesday through the following Sunday.

Other comedies include: "The Rainmaker" (June 16-20); "Barefoot in the Park" (June 23-27); "Born Yesterday" (June 30-July 4); "The Odd Couple" (July 7-11); "You Can't Take It With You" (July 14-18); "Mary, Mary" (July 21-25); "Arsenic and Old Lace" (July 28-Aug. 1); "Under the Yum Yum Tree" (Aug. 4-8); and "Never Too Late" (Aug. 11-15).

Tickets, \$3.50 each, are available from Theatre L'Homme Dieu, P.O. Box 253, Alexandria 56308. Season tickets are \$30.

BRITISH TEACHERS OFFER WORKSHOP, HELP CELEBRATE U.S. BICENTENNIAL

Fourteen British elementary educators helped celebrate the nation's bicentennial at St. Cloud State University this April through a workshop entitled "The British in 1976."

The teachers, who hail from Sussex, England, arrived in St. Cloud April 16 and stayed through April 28.

They lived with area residents, mostly elementary school teachers, learning first-hand how Americans live and sharing English culture with their hosts.

The workshop explored England's "thematic" approach to elementary education, where skills like reading and arithmetic are taught through a unifying topic, like ecology. The course was open to 200 participants.

The British teachers visited three St. Cloud elementary schools to share teaching methods. They also spoke to education classes at SCSU.

The visit was sponsored by SCSU's college of education.



First graders at Westwood Elementary School in St. Cloud move with direction from Liz Hale, an elementary teacher from Sussex, England. Hale visited St. Cloud in April as one of 14 English educators to lead a workshop entitled "The British in 1976." The teacher's visit was sponsored by St. Cloud State University.

Castle, Spanish Center: Low-Cost Ways to Study Abroad

A 13th century castle in England and a center in Castellon, Spain, have something in common with St. Cloud State University.

Both will be new study centers for SCSU students next year.

ALNWICK CASTLE

Alnwick Castle is still the residence of the Duke of Northumberland, who will share it with about 50 students from St. Cloud.

Alnwick lies about 40 miles south of the Scottish border, near England's eastern coast.

Students will spend the academic year studying courses about British history, literature, art and contemporary affairs, taught by faculty at Alnwick College.

Cost for the program in England is estimated at \$2,200, which includes room, board, tuition and transportation, according to Dr. Robert Frost, director of international studies and program development.

"For many students, one of the most attractive aspects of

the programs abroad is their low cost," Frost said. Students pay little more to study overseas than they would at St. Cloud.

SPANISH STUDY CENTER

The center in Castellon, Spain, is located 35 miles from Valencia on the Mediterranean coast.

About 40 students will study at the center, which is operated by the University of Valencia. Cost of the program is about \$2,400, which includes room, board, tuition and transportation.

Entering freshmen with two years of high school Spanish with a "B" average may apply. St. Cloud students with one year of college Spanish also are eligible.

The program will begin in January and end in June, with ample time for travel, Frost said.

The two centers are among five foreign study locations available to St. Cloud State students in England, Germany, Denmark and Spain. For information about the programs, contact Frost in 209 Whitney House, or call 255-4287.

1976-77 SCSU Calendar

1976 FALL OUARTER

Wed. September 8

Thur. September 9 Fri. September 10 Mon. October 11

Thur, November 11

Fri. November 19

Mon. November 29 Tues, November 30

Fri. December 17

Mon. January 3 Mon. February 21 Fri. February 25

> Mon. March 7 Tues, March 8

Fri. May 20

Faculty Meetings and New Student Days.

Registration and payment of fees. Classes begin. Late fees apply. Columbus Day (Holiday).

Veteran's Day (Holiday).

Fall Commencement.

1976-77 WINTER QUARTER

Registration and payment of fees. Classes begin. Late fees apply. Christmas vacation begins at end of regularly scheduled classes.

Classes resume.

Presidents' Birthday (Holiday). Winter Commencement.

1977 SPRING QUARTER

Registration and payment of fees. Classes begin. Late fees apply.

Spring Commencement.



The Easter Bunny made a surprise visit to Dr. Lowell "Ted" Gillett, acting vice president for academic affairs. Dale Minge, a junior music major from Fergus Falls, delivered candy eggs to administrative officers during the week before Easter.

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR TO COORDINATE RESEARCH, REPORT ON SEX DISCRIMINATION

Dr. Shirley Schrader has been appointed coordinator of a federally-mandated study to report by July 1 on sex discrimination at St. Cloud State University.

Schrader is acting assistant dean of graduate studies and professor of music at the university.

Sex discrimination includes more than athletics, according

She also will examine university recruiting, admissions, financial aid, student rule and regulations, housing rules, health care and insurance benefits, student employment, single-sex courses and women's studies, to insure non-discrimination.



The university's Administrative Services Building was dedicated at cornerstone laying ceremonies May 5. The \$2.2 million building was opened in June, 1975, and houses offices for President Charles J. Graham and other administrators.

ENGINEERS, PROFESSORS COMBINE TALENTS IN 'TRIPLE I, XL' TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Technology students at St. Cloud State University will have an engineer from a local industrial plant as a teacher if they major in the subject.

Such an industrial-academic marriage is called "Triple I, XL" by its creator, Dr. Robert Ryan, chairperson of the department.

The Roman numeral tag refers to "one man from one company for one quarter" (triple "I") teaching forty ("XL") hours

"The program is one in which everyone wins," Ryan said. "Students benefit from the experience brought to the classroom from professionals already working in the field," he added.

But engineers in the program, who all hold advanced degrees, claim they benefit too.

Richard Ruegemer, a participating engineer from DeZurik, taught a course entitled "Testing and Inspection of Materials" winter and spring quarters. Ruegemer is product service manager at DeZurik.

Closer contact with the university has helped companies who too often had little contact with students in the past, he

"Closer contact with the university also has reduced hiring risks substantially," said William Carlson, senior project engineer with DeZurik.

Carlson worked with Ryan about two years ago to launch the cooperative program and served on its first advisory board, beginning fall quarter, 1974.

Members of the Lake Region Chapter of the Minnesota Society of Professional Engineers (MSPE) were contacted by Ryan and Carlson. About 40 participating engineers from the area have agreed to participate in the program.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

May 19, 1976

Garry Hays was elected chancellor of the State University System yesterday at the State University Board meeting in St. Paul. Hays, 40, has been vice chancellor for Academic Affairs for the past five years. He had been assistant to the vice president for Academic Affairs at SCSU from 1966-1968.

Faculty research awards for fiscal year 1976-1977 have been made by the university's faculty research committee. Faculty members receiving awards are: D. J. Cermele, Theatre, "An Investigation of the Current Activities of Undergraduate Theatre Majors Graduated from the Public Universities of the State of Minnesota from 1965 through 1969"; George Farrah, Educational Administration, "An Investigation Concerning Some Generalizations for the American Way of Life"; Evelyn Hatcher, Sociology & Anthropology, "Festival Behavior Study Program"; David Hellwig, Interdisciplinary Studies, "The Afro-American and the Immigrant, 1880-1930: A Study of Black Social Thought"; John Kelly, Health, Physical Education & Recreation, "The Effects of Exercise Upon Cardiovascular Health, and the Effects of a Wrestling Season on University Wrestlers"; Standley Lewis, Biological Sciences, "Further Investigations of the Fossil Insects of the Latah Formation (Miocene) of Washington and Idaho"; Gerald Mertens, Psychology; "Towards a Study of a Variable Involved in Philosophical, Religious, and Ethical Behavior"; David Mork, Biological Sciences, "Survey of the Big Brown Bat in a St. Cloud Storm Sewer and in Riverview Attic"; Eugene Rosenthal, Psychology, "Drugs and Rate Dependency"; William Rouff, Interdisciplinary Studies, "A Comparative Study of European Gerontological Theory , Research, and Practices"; Steven Williams, Biological Sciences, "Effects of Anti-bacterial Agents on Nitrification in Aquariums."

Denmark-bound faculty members next fall quarter will include: James Addicott, Geography; Charles Boltuck, Psychology; William Rouff, Interdisciplinary Studies; and Kenton Frohrip, Music. Frohrip will be resident director at the Aalborg Study Center in the Hotel Kong Frederick for the year. Winter quarter faculty members will be: Akl Kairouz, Political Science; John Mason, Psychology; and Armand Falk, English. Spring quarter faculty members will be: Martin Miller, Criminal Justice Studies; Ruth Nearing, Health, Physical Education & Recreation; and Priscilla Herbison, Sociology & Anthropology.

old-time arts and crafts will be demonstrated at a Senior Citizens Hobby Show today and tomorrow from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. at the Civic Center, 111 S. 4th Ave. A St. Cloud Area Bicentennial event, the show will include displays of knitting, crocheting, quilting, fiddling, banjo playing, butter and soap making, stained glass demonstration, tatting, braiding rugs, sewing on an old treadle machine, harness making, cobbling, wood carving, leather tooling, and clock making, among others. Model rooms of old houses and an old-fashioned classroom will be included in the display. The show is free and open to the public.

Faculty professional activities include: Arnold Lesikar, Physics, wrote an article entitled "The Effect of Association Complexes on the Glass Transition in Organic Halide Mixtures" which was published in the April 22 issue of The Journal of Physical Chemistry by the American Chemical Society... David Carlson, Political Science, was elected this spring by members of the Minnesota Political Science Association to its executive council... R. John DeSanto, Mass Communications, received a Distinguished Teacher Award for 1976 at a May 13 Journalism School Dinner sponsored by the Minnesota Press Club... William Meissner, English, was awarded first place for poetry in the George Mason Review Literary Awards at George Mason University (GMU) in Fairfax, VA. His poem will be published in Phoebe, a literary magazine at GMU... Merle Sykora, Art, was selected to represent Minnesota at an international textile exhibition October 30 through December, 1976, at the Greenville County Museum of Art in Greenville, SC. One handweaver from each state has been invited to exhibit. Sykora plans to weave his display item this summer. The dimensions will be about 9 feet wide by 25 feet high.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3/51

May 20, 1976

Highlights of the State University Board Meeting-- The quarterly State University Board meeting was held in St. Paul, May 18 and 19. Following are highlights of the meeting:

Hays Appointed Chancellor--Dr. Garry D. Hays, 40, was appointed chancellor of the seven state universities Tuesday at a special meeting of the State University Board. Hays, who has served as the system's vice chancellor of academic affairs since 1971, will succeed Dr. G. Theodore Mitau, who has resigned effective June 14, 1976. Hays is the first chief executive officer of a Minnesota public higher education system to be named under the state's open meeting law. The new chancellor was elected to the \$32,500 a year post by the Board on an open ballot following public interviews of three candidates recommended to the Board by the Chancellor Search Committee. Hays joined the State University System as director of academic planning and curriculum development in 1971. From 1968-70 he was dean of the college at Virginia Wesleyan College, Norfolk, Virginia. He was assistant vice president for academic affairs at St. Cloud State University from 1966-68. A native of Kansas, Hays received his B.A. degree from Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas, and his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Kansas.

Mitau Requests Earlier Resignation—The Board approved changing Chancellor Mitau's effective resignation date of September 1, 1976 to June 14, 1976. In making his request, Chancellor Mitau said, "In view of the extraordinary and profound grasp of all aspects of the administration which the chancellor designate possesses, it appears to me that the earliest possible transition should be arranged." Mitau stated that he wanted to "bow out of the picture as quickly as possible in order to give the chancellor designate the fullest opportunity to become an active participant in the day-to-day management of this office."

SCSU College of Business Accreditation Recognized--The Board commended St. Cloud State University for receiving accreditation by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business. President Graham presented a brief summary of the accreditation process and stated that Dr. Marmas and the faculty of the College of Business deserve a "great deal of credit" for the achievement. Dr. Hays stated that "at the base of every outstanding program is a person like Dr. Marmas." Board member Kennon Rothchild commented that he has had "excellent" accounting interns working in his office from SCSU.

Internal Rule on Student Fees Approved—A rule allowing the President of each state university to establish student fees for his/her campus annually, was approved by the Board. Under the new ruling, the presidents are to provide an annual procedure to determine the fee levels for student activities, student union program/operations, and student health services. According to Internal Rule 16, the fee schedule and assessment procedure must insure that all students registered for credit shall be subject to student fee assessment but that no student is assessed an amount in excess of \$43.00 per quarter or \$21.50 per summer session.

Affirmative Action Settlements—In accordance with the Administrative Procedure authorized by the Board at its March 18, 1976 meeting, final settlements have been reached with a group of faculty employees who alleged past discrimination under the equal pay provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act. Back pay for 1972—73 through 1974—75 was provided to 15 SCSU employees, totalling \$12,057.58. 1975—76 salary adjustments were made for two SCSU employees.

Faculty News - page 2

SCSU Leads Residence Hall Occupancy—St. Cloud State University showed 99.8% occupancy in comparison figures given to the Board. Occupancy percentages at the other state universities are: Bemidji 83.4%, Mankato 62.5%, Moorhead 94.4%, Southwest 58.3%, and Winona 92.8%. Percentage figures are based on total capacity of the residence halls.

MPIRG Collection Approved—An operating policy authorizing each state university to establish a procedure for the collection of the one dollar Minnesota Public Interest Research Group fee was approved for the 1976-77 academic year.

Repair and Betterment Allocations Set—SCSU will receive \$63,000 for general repairs and \$80,200 for projects from the Repair and Betterment allocations for academic facilities for fiscal year 1977.

Preliminary Budgets Approved—A preliminary systemwide operating budget for residence hall, 1976—77, was approved by the Board. SCSU budget will total \$1,053,171. This figure includes both expenditures and resources. A preliminary student union budget for 1976—77 shows SCSU with revenue of \$562,481 and total operating expenses of \$461,311.

Next Meeting--The next State University Board meeting will be August 3 and 4 in St. Paul.

Quarter break hours at Atwood Center will be 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays. The center will be closed weekends and Monday, May 31. The main desk will be open during building hours and the deli will operate from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. weekdays. To insure fast service, call the deli at 0085. Learning Resources Services will be open from 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays during the break, but closed weekends and May 31.

Central Minnesota Public Service Consortium has an opening for an executive director, to begin July 1 at \$14,000 salary. The notice will be posted on bulletin boards (see May 4 Faculty News). Applications are due by Friday (June 4). For further information, contact Virginia Lane at 252-1131.

President Charles J. Graham presented a plaque Wednesday (May 19) recognizing Pako Corporation, Minneapolis, for its 15-year support of SCSU's photographic engineering program. He gave the plaque to Goodie Hamilton, widow of F. Glenn Hamilton, former president of Pako, at dinner ceremonies at the Radisson Inn, Plymouth. Mrs. Hamilton presented Graham with a portrait of her husband. Pako has contributed more than \$250,000 and technical assistance to develop the photographic program at SCSU, according to Robert Ryan, Technology chairperson. Other SCSU officials at the ceremony were Alfred Lease, dean of the College of Industry; Lowell "Ted" Gillett, acting vice president for Academic Affairs; Ryan; and Graham. Pako officials at the exchange were F. Glenn "Bud" Hamilton, vice president of international marketing at Pako and Hamilton's son; Luther O. Wasmoen, mini-plant manager; and Robert Galloway, Pako president.

Faculty professional activities include: William Lynch, sports information director, won first place in national collegiate competition for his 1976 baseball brochure from the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association. He has been invited to receive the award at a June 21 ceremony in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wanted to rent: 3 bedroom furnished house in St. Cloud area by professional couple and three children. June 13-July 31, Phone 252-1670 ext. 301. Ask for Jane.

Today is the last day to renew parking permits for the 1976-77 academic year, according to Thomas Braun, director of Auxiliary Services, Room 106, Administrative Services Building. For further information, call 2266.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207 PHONE 3151

June 7, 1976

Louise Johnson has been appointed dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at SCSU, effective July 1. Johnson was assistant dean of the college in 1974 and has been associate dean since last September. She will replace Robert Wick, who was named acting dean after the resignation of Warren Armstrong last year. In announcing the appointment, President Charles J. Graham said he was "extremely pleased that the search for a new dean revealed that one of our own administrators could compete so strongly with a group of outstanding candidates from throughout the nation." Graham said that Johnson has demonstrated leadership and administrative skills as an assistant and associate dean. "I am grateful that she is willing to accept this new assignment," he added. A native of Minneota, Minn., Johnson taught mathematics in Minnesota high schools from 1949 to 1962. She joined the St. Cloud faculty as a mathematics instructor in 1963 and served as chairperson of the Faculty Senate in 1973-74. She holds a B.A. degree from Augsburg College, where she received a Distinguished Alumni Award in 1974. She also holds an M.A. degree from the University of Illinois and M.A. and Ed.D. degrees from the University of Northern Colorado. She has served on the board of directors of the Minnesota Council of Teachers of Mathematics and has been a member of the Minnesota Mathematics Curriculum Committee. She is a member of Delta Kappa Gamma, Kappa Delta Pi, American Education Research Association and other professional societies. She also is involved in American Lutheran Church activities in the St. Cloud community.

Thirty-four SCSU faculty members have been promoted in academic rank, according to Lowell Gillett, acting vice president for Academic Affairs. Faculty members promoted to professor include: Mohammed Bahauddin and Robert Earles, Mathematics; R. John DeSanto, Mass Communications; Bruce Ellis, Physics; Dennis Fields, Learning Resources Services and Library and Audivisual Education; Wayland Ezell and John McCue, Biological Sciences; Lee Gutteter, Art; Robin Peterson, Marketing and General Business; Alan Phillips, Philosophy; Jane Troyer and Robert Waxlax, Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Faculty members promoted to associate professor include: Garry Anderson, Earth Sciences; Robert Bayne and Virginia Larsen, Counseling; Henry Coppock, Geography; Evan Jones and Homer Williamson, Political Science; Kenneth Kelsey, Student Teaching; Robert Kendall, Speech Communication; Harold Lofgreen, Economics; James McMullen, Chemistry; Richard Meinz, English; and Carol Pou, Biological Sciences. Faculty members promoted to assistant professor include: Jeanette Brunckhorst, English; Allen Foreman, Learning Resources Services; James Coke, Technology; and Dale Schwerdtfeger, Sociology and Anthropology.

A Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) representative will be available from 1 to 6 p.m. Thursday (June 10) in the Mississippi Room, Atwood Center, to confer with faculty members about retirement benefits. While "walk-in" conferences are possible, it would be better to call the TRA office and establish a specific appointment time, according to Maurice Smith, Personnel Officer. The TRA phone number is 8-2409 and the office address is TRA, Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101.

Conferences this month at Atwood Center include the Sons of Norway, from June 10 to 12, and the Lutheran Women Missionary League, June 15-17. Conference participants will park in Lot C, the south half of Lot N and all of Lot M. Special permit parking will be allowed in Lot A, B and O.

Summer hours at Learning Resources Services will be: Monday-Thursday, 7:15 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Friday, 7:15 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturday, 1-5 p.m.; and Sunday, 2-10 p.m. Atwood Center hours will be: Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 7 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.; Tuesday and Thursday, 7 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. The center will close on weekends. Hours begin today (June 7) and continue through Friday, Aug. 13.

Wanted to rent: 3-bdrm. house on Kremer Lake, June 20-July 10. Call Charles Eckroth at 363-8103.

INFORMATION SERVICES ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

June 8. 1976

PHONE 3151

President Charles J. Graham Friday (June 4) appointed a seven-member Title IX Self-Evaluation Study Advisory Committee to set campus policy in compliance with federal sex discrimination directives under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. "The committee is widely representative of the campus community and committed to the university's meeting its moral and legal obligations to provide complete equality of opportunity to women and men," Graham said. Committee members include: Charles Backes, former president of the Student Component Assembly (room 222A, Atwood Center); Regis Betts, president of professional support personnel (room 216, Headley Hall); Delaine Halberg, acting coordinator of external studies (room 201, Whitney House); James Kitchen, affirmative action officer and assistant to the vice president for academic affairs (room 204, Administrative Services Building); Gladys Ziemer, women's athletic director (room 228, Halenbeck Hall); Patricia Potter, associate dean of students (room 142, Atwood Center); and Mary Craik, Psychology (room B250, Education Building). Committee members will make available in their offices Title IX compliance reports by 57 university academic and service units for public review and comment Monday through Wednesday (June 14-16). A copy of the report also will be available from Shirley Schrader, Title IX coordinator, in room 116, Administrative Services Building. And a copy may be reviewed at the main desk of Learning Resources Services in Centennial Hall. Open meetings will be scheduled from 9 to 11 a.m., 2 to 4 p.m., and 7 to 8:30 p.m. on Thursday, June 17, in the Fandel Room, Atwood Center, for persons wishing information or having questions about the reports. Inquiries concerning compliance with federal and state laws prohibiting sex discrimination may be directed to Schrader; William Wilson, head of Minnesota's Human Rights Commission, room 200, Capitol Square Building, St. Paul; or the director of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

Theatre L'Homme Dieu's summer season begins tomorrow (June 9) with "Star Spangled Girl." The play runs through Sunday (June 13) and is the first of 10 comedies to be presented in SCSU's theatre near Alexandria, about 65 miles northwest of St. Cloud. The plays are drawn from the most popular comedies produced by the theatre since it opened in 1961, according to Richard Cermele, Theatre, artistic and general director for the 1976 season. Curtain time is 8:30 p.m. for all shows, which appear Wednesday through the following Sunday. Other comedies include: "The Rainmaker" (June 16-20); "Barefoot in the Park" (June 23-27); "Born Yesterday" (June 30-July 4); "The Odd Couple" (July 7-11); "You Can't Take It With You" (July 14-18); "Mary, Mary" (July 21-25); "Arsenic and Old Lace" (July 28-Aug. 1); "Under the Yum Yum Tree" (Aug. 4-8); and "Never Too Late" (Aug. 11-15). Tickets, at \$3.50 each, are available by writing Theatre L'Homme Dieu, P.O. Box 253, Alexandria 56308. Season tickets, at \$30, will buy 10 coupons, which may be used singly at each of the 10 productions or in groups at any one or more production.

Students six years of age or older may take private lessons at SCSU's Summer Music Conservatory, which began its first season Monday (June 7). Students may arrange lessons with nine faculty members in the Music Department. Instruction may be taken in piano, harpsichord, organ, oboe, bassoon, trombone, violin, viola, clarinet, flute, saxophone and voice. More information about the conservatory may be obtained at the Music Department office, room 240, Performing Arts Center, or by calling 3223 or 3081.

Sharon Deane, Information Services, has changed her name to Sharon Deane Lesikar.

"Your Voice Is Your Living" is the title of a 3 p.m. lecture Monday (June 14) by Professor Harold Haugh of the University of Michigan, in the Recital Hall, Performing Arts Center. Focused on public speaking, the talk is free and open to the public.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSIT

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

June 15, 1976

SCSU-related spending in the St. Cloud area amounted to more than \$27 million in 1975, according to a study just completed by Gerald Gamber, Economics. The university spending had an ultimate effect on the area's economy of nearly \$59 million. "The university's direct spending in 1975, together with the repercussive effects, accounted for more than 10 per cent of total spending in the St. Cloud area," Gamber said in submitting the report. "The number of local jobs attributable to the presence of the university was more than 10 per cent of total employment in the St. Cloud area." Copies of the report are available in every office and department on campus.

Planning a Bicentennial vacation? A softbound book entitled A Comprehensive Calendar of Bicentennial Events West of the Mississippi is available in the Reserve Materials Collection on the fourth floor, Learning Resources Center. The book, listing events state-by-state from June to December, 1976, is published by the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration in Washington, D.C.

The Carillon Choristers, a 38-member girls' chorus from Minneapolis, will sing at 2 p.m. today in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. The concert is free and open to the public. The singing group was founded in 1969 by Edith Norberg and won second place in 1974 in competition with 40 European children's choirs. The choristers range in age from 10 to 16 years. They have made or participated in six record albums, have performed at churches, civic events and on television.

A faculty vacancy exists at Moorhead State University for an instructor or assistant professor in elementary education/psychological foundations. The notice will be posted on faculty bulletin boards.

State Capitol Credit Union is offering seven per cent one-year certificates of deposit until Aug. 31. Certificates may be purchased at a \$500 minimum and \$100 multiples thereafter. Certificates are issued by the union's office at 95 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul 55103.

Halenbeck Pool summer hours for endurance swimming are 6:30-7:30 a.m., Tuesday through Friday, and 12 Noon to 1 p.m., Monday through Friday. Recreational swimming is scheduled for 3-5 p.m., Monday through Thursday.

Independence Day holiday will be observed at SCSU on Monday, July 5. No classes will be held on that date and offices will be closed.

Please send a brief paragraph describing an activity or interest of yours to Richard Kisch, Alumni Affairs director. He is editing an alumni newsletter and would like to include a column about faculty members. Please clip the form below and return it to Kisch.

	(Your name and department
I am currently	

ST FLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

June 28, 1976

<u>Harry B. Menagh</u> has been reappointed dean of the College of Fine Arts for 1976-77, effective July 1, according to the President's Office. Menagh was first appointed to the position, July 1, 1972.

Five chairpersons have been reappointed for three-year terms, effective Aug. 31. They are: John Kasper, Health, Physical Education and Recreation; Stanley Knox, Special Education; Gordon Mortrude, Elementary Education; Robin Peterson, Marketing and General Business; and Floyd Perry, Student Teaching.

James Kitchen, assistant to the vice president for Academic Affairs, has resigned to become affirmative action officer for the University of Nevada at Las Vegas. The new appointment begins July 15. Kitchen joined the SCSU faculty in 1972 as minority student adviser and director of the Minority Culture Center. In 1974 he was assigned to the academic vice president's office on a half-time basis to help develop and implement the university's affirmative action program.

Overseas opportunities for faculty are described in materials available in 209 Whitney House, according to Robert Frost, director of International Studies and Program Development.

Telelectures, or group long-distance conversations, are scheduled for a behavior modification class by Gerald Mertens, Psychology, but anyone who wishes may attend also, Mertens said. Kat Kinkade, author of A Walden Two Experiment: The First Five Years of Twin Oaks Community, will speak with participants at 8 a.m. tomorrow (June 29) in B-213, Education Building on "Walden Two-Like Communities." Nate Azrin of Anna State Hospital will speak at 11 a.m. Wed. (June 30) in the same room on "Psychology in the Community.

Technology Department has received \$4,500 from Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., for scholar-ships to 18 seniors in photographic engineering technology, to be awarded over a three-year period. The international film company headquartered in Tokyo gave the award to honor Setsutaro Kobayashi, Fuji board chairman since 1971 and one of the company's founders in 1934. "The award was unexpected. It is intended for seniors with outstanding scholastic achievement and financial need. Six Kobayashi Scholar-ships next year will raise the number of technology students receiving awards to 26, or about 30 per cent of our upperclass members," said Robert Ryan, Technology chair-person.

<u>Visiting psychologist</u> J. Grayson Osborne from Utah State University will speak at 9 a.m. Wednesday (June 30) in A-226, Education Building. His lecture is entitled "Reinforcement Through the Ages" and is open to any person interested, according to Eugene Rosenthal, Psychology. The lecture is sponsored by the summer institute in the experimental analysis of behavior.

Faculty professional activities include: William Lynch, sports information acting director, received an award from the College Sports Information Directors of America June 24 in Cincinnati, OH, for a 1976 track brochure he prepared... Henry Coppock, Geography, will leave July 12 for a congress in Russia July 27-Aug. 3 of the Internantional Geographical Union. He will be conducting research on water resources in the Soviet Union and will be a panel member on a pre-congress symposium entitled "Man and Environment." About 1,000 geographers from around the world are expected to attend the congress... Vice President David Sprague, Student Life and Development, has been named president elect of the Minnesota College Personnel Association. He will assume office June 1, 1977... Charles Eckroth, Physics, is attending an international conference on teaching physics for related sciences and professions from June 28 to July 2 at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The conference is sponsored by the American Institute of Physics.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

July 2, 1976

President Charles J. Graham was the keynote speaker at a Conference on Resource Manage ment in Higher Education June 27 at Wingspread, the Johnson Foundation conference center near Racine, Wisconsin. "The Evolving Management Structure in Higher Education" was Graham's topic for the meeting, which was sponsored by the College and University Personnel Association. Graham also served as a consultant June 27-28 in Nashville, Tennessee, for a Performance Funding Project planned by the Tennessee Higher Education Commission.

Noel Olson, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, has been appointed men's athletic director at SCSU effective Thursday (July 1). Olson will retain his duties as the university's head basketball coach. President Charles J. Graham said he is pleased that Olson has accepted the assignment. "Mr. Olson is an outstanding person who has the experience and personality to provide excellent leadership in this important position," he commented. Olson remarked that "following Rod Anfenson will be a very difficult task, but having worked with him as the assistant athletic director for the past six years has been a real education. Rod Anfenson has maintained SCSU*s reputation for excellence in athletics through the toughest economic times, and it will be my goal to follow his sound policies." Olson has been at St. Cloud since 1969 and has been involved for many years as co-host of WJON radio's Sports-line show.

Darryl Ahnemann has been appointed director of development at SCSU by President Graham. He began his new duties Thursday (July 1). Ahnemann, 34, has been director of financial development since 1974 at Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa. "We are fortunate to be able to fill this position at this time," Graham said. "The problems of inflation and the increasing difficulties of obtaining sufficient funding from normal appropriations make it more important than ever that we look to other sources of revenue to strengthen and maintain a quality educational program." Explaining that "the university has needs that are not met with tax dollars," Ahnemann said he plans to expand fund raising on campus, among alumni, local businesses and other groups. He also will organize a system of deferred giving, encourage bequests to the university and coordinate governmental grants.

A Lemonade Concert with the Minnesota Orchestra and an art fair will highlight summer activities Monday, July 19, at SCSU. The orchestra, with Murry Sidlin as guest conductor, will begin performing at 8:15 p.m. on the campus mall. More than 40 artists from throughout Minnesota will sell their works from 3-9:30 p.m. on the mall. Art work displayed will include pottery, jewelry, paintings and sculpture. Concert and fair are free and open to the public and families are encouraged to bring their children and have a picnic on the mall, according to Patricia Krueger, program director at Atwood Center. Parking on the campus is free. The orchestra will play "Light Cavalry Overture" by Suppe, "On the Beautiful Blue Danube" by Strauss, "Variations on America" by Ives and Schuman, "An American in Paris" by Gershwin, and "Pictures at an Exhibition" by Moussorgsky and Ravel. Guest conductor Sidlin has been resident conductor of the National Symphony Orchestra in Washington, D.C., since 1973. He has appeared as guest conductor with the Atlanta and Denver symphonies, as well as the Gavleborg, Sweden, Symphony Orchestra, where he served as principal guest conductor during the 1975-76 season. The event is sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors at SCSU, Gopher Lumber and Supply, Minnesota State Arts Board, St. Cloud Community Arts Council, St. Cloud Daily Times and the employees of DeZurik. In case of rain, all events will be held in Halenbeck Hall.

Independence Day holiday will be observed at SCSU on Monday, July 5. No classes will be held on that date and offices will be closed.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICE

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3131

July 16, 1976

U.S. District Judge Miles Lord will teach a course entitled "Responsibilities: Business/ Society/ Law" this fall at SCSU. Sponsored by the College of Business, the class will be limited to 35 students, according to Dean James Marmas.

Bulk mailing price has increased to .019 cents per piece, according to Marilyn Gerdes, university mail clerk. The rates went into effect Friday (July 9).

State University Board will meet at 5 p.m. Wednesday (July 21) at 716 Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar St. in St. Paul. The agenda will be board action regarding proposed repeal of SCB Governing Rules previously submitted to public hearing.

SCSU Alumni will cruise the Mississippi River from Harriet Island Levy in St. Paul to Fort Snelling on Friday, Aug. 13. Graduates from 1960 to 1976 classes are invited to join the cruise, according to Richard Kisch, Alumni Affairs director. A riverboat will leave the levy at 7:30 p.m. and return at 11 p.m. An alumni dixieland band will provide entertainment. Tickets, at \$4.25, may be purchased from the Alumni House office, phone ext. 4241.

A Bicentennial Photo Contest sponsored by the Minnesota Bicentennial Committee invites photo entries by July 30 of photos taken between Jan. 1, 1976, and midnight July 29, 1976. Photos should reflect Minnesota's political, social and ethnic heritage and the way people in the state celebrate the bicentennial. For more information, contact Robert Mackert, Information Services photographer, at 3151.

SCSU will acquire nine and one-half acres south of Halenbeck Hall about mid-August, according to Vice President William Radovich, Academic Affairs. The land will cost \$118,000 and will be developed for parking and recreation needs of the university. Details of the transfer are being discussed between representatives of Northern States Power Co. (NSP) and the land division for Minnesota Department of Administration. In the last session of the Minnesota Legislature \$162,000 was appropriated for the university to purchase 12 and one-half acres from NSP. Since then the company has chosen to sell three acres to Robel Beef Packers, Inc.

William Tschida has been appointed as personnel director at SCSU by President Charles J. Graham. Tschida began his duties Wednesday (July 7). He was a representative for the Minnesota Department of Personnel since 1973. He served in benefits, employee appraisal and classification divisions. "We are extremely pleased that Mr. Tschida has accepted the assignment," said William Radovich, vice president for Administrative Affairs. "The role of the personnel office has changed in the past two years as more information is needed by faculty members regarding benefits and record keeping is required due to collective bargaining," he added. Tschida, a native of St. Paul, has a bachelor of science in business administration from the University of Minnesota.

Free instruction in English for speakers of other languages is available Monday through Friday between 1 and 2 p.m. through Friday, July 30. Anyone who would like tutoring and practice in conversational English may apply in the English Department office, 108 Riverview, or call Wayne Tosh at 253-5888 or 255-3061.

Evan Jones, Political Science, was named department chairperson effective July 12. His office is 315 Brown Hall and his phone extension 2162. In other department moves, Akl Kairouz' office is 318 Brown Hall and his phone extension 2035. Homer Williamson's new office is 311 Brown Hall and his phone extension 4128.

Lemonade Concert will begin at 8:15 p.m. next Monday (July 19).

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

July 27, 1976

SCSU has received \$23,708 in grants from the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare for purchasing instructional equipment and library materials. The chemistry department will match its \$10,000 allocation with state funds to buy laboratory equipment. State funds also will be used to match the mass communications department's \$9,778 allocation for closed circuit television equipment. The Learning Resources Center will use its \$3,930 grant to acquire library materials for graduate programs.

About 2,500 freshman—the largest number of new students in five years—have been invited to participate in SCSU orientation sessions Aug. 2-6 and 9-10. The freshmen will come to campus in groups of 130 to 300 for one-day get-acquainted programs, including campus tours and registration for fall quarter classes. A special session will be conducted for students who are handicapped, commuting or entitled to veterans benefits. Parents of new students also will be offered campus tours and information on housing, financial aid, counseling, health services and academic programs.

President Charles J. Graham will confer nearly 500 degrees at summer commencement exercises Thursday, Aug. 12, in Atwood Center Ballroom. He will be assisted by Arnold Anderson of Montevideo, a member of the State University Board. Carl Erickson, president and chief executive officer of Dayton's Department Store, Minneapolis, will be the commencement speaker. Marshals for the ceremony will be two deans—James Marmas, Business and H. Beresford Menagh, Fine Arts. Louise Johnson, dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, will be the announcer. Music will be provided by the Brass Ensemble, directed by Judy Yager.

State University System openings include: Instructor in physical education, head baseball coach, assistant football coach, coordinator of native American programs, and assistant director of international students office, Mankato State University; chairperson of the division of technology and communications at Southwest State University. Position openings are posted on faculty bulletin boards.

Applications are being accepted for a position on the Heartland Regional Environmental Council (Region 7W), according to John Satterlee, staff coordinator. Interested persons may contact Satterlee at Room 5, Lawrence Hall, Ext. 2064. A state Environmental Education Board and 13 regional councils were established in 1973 by the Minnesota Legislature.

Faculty professional activities: Dr. LaVerne Cox, Management and Finance chairperson, was elected vice-president of the Society for the Advancement of Management at its May 15 meeting in Pittsburgh, Pa....Merle Sykora, Art, demonstrated silk screen print collage using embroidery July 10-11 at the E'Lan Gallery in Bismarck, N.D...Ben Moore, planetarium director, will attend an Aug. 8-13 conference of the International Society for Planetarium Educators at the University of Colorado. Emphasis will be placed on audience participation in planetariums programs, Moore said William Lynch, Information Services, won third place nationally from the College Sports Information Directors of America for his series of brochures in women's athletics during 1975-76.... Gordon Mortrude, Elementary Education chairperson, participated in a Futurology Five Conference June 27-30 at Mount St. Joseph College in Ohio....An article by Calvin Gower, History, entitled, "The Struggle of Blacks for Leadership Positions in the Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-1942," was published in the April issue of the Journal of Negro History Lee Gutteter, Art, has been appointed to the statewide planning committee of the Minnesota Arts Board. The committee will explore alternative ways of developing comprehensive arts programs for the state, according to Gutteter.... Ray Rowland, Information Services, attended a national meeting of the Council for Advancement and Support of Education July 14-16 in Washington, D.C.

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BUILDING 207

PHONE 3151

July 29, 1976.

A faculty seminar entitled "The Humanist Dilemma" is scheduled Monday through Thursday (Aug. 2-5) in the Mississippi Room of Atwood Center. Daily one-hour sessions will begin at 1:30 p.m. The seminar will be conducted by James Henderson, professor of history and international relations at the Institute of Education, University of London. Seminar topics include: "The Unbridling of the Ego," "The Bridling of the Ego," "The Educator-Neither Savior nor Stooge" and "Towards a Metaphysics of Education." Interested faculty should call the International Studies office at 4267.

A meeting of the State University Board scheduled for Aug. 3-4 at Winona State University has been postponed until early fall. The new meeting date will be announced later.

Three administrative changes have been announced by President Charles J. Graham. The Office of Institutional Research is now in Academic Affairs rather than Administrative Affairs... The name of the School of Graduate Studies has been changed to the School of Graduate and Continuing Studies... The name of the Office of External Studies has been changed to the Office of Advising, Assessment and External Studies. This office is part of the School of Graduate and Continuing Studies and the director reports to the associate dean of continuing studies.

Correction: About 2,500 persons are expected to participate in SCSU orientation sessions Aug. 2-6 and 9-10, including 1,800 freshmen and 700 parents. The July 27 issue of Faculty News incorrectly indicated that 2,500 freshmen had been invited.

At least \$30,000 in scholarships will be awarded to high-ranking students who plan to enter SCSU fall quarter 1977. More than 100 scholarships at \$300 each will go to students who rank in the top five per cent of their high school graduation class. Additional \$500 awards may be given to National Merit scholars, according to Sherwood Reid, director of high school and community college relations. The privately-funded scholarships will cover more than half a year's tuition and fees at SCSU.

A \$2,025 grant has been awarded SCSU to test the Minnesota Occupational Information System, a computerized approach to employment information and job placement. SCSU is the only state university to receive a MOIS grant. Other recipients include four high schools, two area vocational-technical institutes and two community colleges. MOIS provides data on entry and training requirements, duties, working conditions, salaries, advancement potential, related fields and employment outlook for more than 300 occupational classifications. "MOIS best serves students who are not sure what they want to do," said Willard Kalash, director of Counseling and Related Services. "It will help them decide on majors and find out what a job entails."

The first applicant has been accepted for SCSU's newest degree program—Bachelor of Fine Arts. He is Kenneth Turner, who will major in painting in the Art Department. The B.F.A. is a professional undergraduate degree in art, requiring a major in a studio art, according to Beresford Menagh, dean of the College of Fine Arts. Other institutions in the state offering the B.F.A. degree are Mankato State University, Minneapolis College of Art and Design and the University of Minnesota (Minneapolis and Duluth),

The Minnesota All-State Choir will present a free concert at 2 p.m. Sunday (Aug. 1) at SCSU. The 163 choir members were selected from more than 1,000 auditions of high school students throughout the state. The concert, in Atwood Center Ballroom, will include works by Mozart, Brahms, Pachelbel and contemporary composers Knut Nystedt and Brent Pierce.